

GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

Domestic Tourism In Delhi

2008-09

Based on NSS 65th ROUND SURVEY (JULY 2008 – JUNE 2009) STATE SAMPLE

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS

3RD FLOOR, B-WING, VIKAS BHAWAN-II, CIVIL LINES,
DELHI – 110054

Website:http://des.delhi.gov.in

PREFACE

The Present Report on "Domestic Tourism in Delhi" is brought out by this Directorate on the basis of sample survey conducted under the 65th NSS Round (July 2008 – June 2009).

This report presents the magnitude of domestic tourism activity as revealed by estimates of number of households and persons making overnight and same day trips during **a year**. It studies the numbers of overnight and same day trips per household and per person and provides key indicators on domestic tourism in cross classification of household and individual characteristics such as economic level, occupation, religion, social group, sex, age and activity status. It examine the pattern of trips undertaken in respect of trip features such as leading purpose, duration, type of main destination, number of places visited and the expenditure related to trips by leading purpose of trip, by broad head of expenditure, etc. Estimates are provided separately for overnight trips and same day trips and for rural and urban sectors at state level.

This report was prepared by Shri Ajay Singh, Statistical Officer of Data Processing Unit under the able guidance of Sh. N.T. Krishna, Deputy Director and Shri Sabir Ali, Assistant Director. The extraordinary efforts put in by Smt. Varsha Kumar and Sh. K.Prasanth Kumar, Statistical Assistants in the data analysis and report making stages deserves special mention. The fieldwork was conducted by socio-economic unit under the guidance of Sh. D. B. Gupta, Assistant Director and he was assisted by S/Sh. V.K Vaid and B.L. Chauhan, Statistical Officers. The role played by this unit in collection of data from the field against all odds is appreciated. The data processing was done by the EDP unit under the close guidance of Sh. Praveen Shrivastava, Programmer.

The technical assistance provided by National Sample Survey Organization, Government of India and the co-operation extended by the households is acknowledged.

I hope the report will be found useful by policy makers, academicians and researchers. Suggestions for improvement of the content of the report will be greatly appreciated.

DELHI MARCH, 2011 DR. B.K.SHARMA DIRECTOR

TEAM

SH. N.T. KRISHNA : DEPUTY DIRECTOR

SH. SABIR ALI : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

SMT. INDU MOHAN : STATISTICAL OFFICER

SH. AJAY SINGH : STATISTICAL OFFICER

SH. Y.P. GUPTA : STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

SH. M.W. DESHKAR : STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

SH. CHARANJEET : STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

SMT. ANJANA THAKUR : STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

SMT. VARSHA KUMAR : STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

SH.K.PRASANTH KUMAR : STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

SH. RITESH KUMAR ; D. E. O.

EDP UNIT

SH. PRAVEEN SRIVASTAVA : PROGRAMMER

KM. NIDHI RAJPAL : ASSISTANT PROGRAMMERKM. MADHU YADAV : ASSISTANT PROGRAMMER

FIELD OFFICERS

SH. D.B. GUPTA : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
SH. V.K. VAID : STATISTICAL OFFICER
SH. B. L. CHAUHAN : STATISTICAL OFFICER
SH. K. R. CHIBBAR : STATISTICAL OFFICER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	SUBJECT	PAGE NO.
	HIGHLIGHTS	i - iv
ONE	INTRODUCTION	1 - 2
TWO	SAMPLE DESIGN & ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	3 - 9
THREE	CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS	10 - 17
FOUR	SUMMARY FINDINGS	18 - 51
FIVE	NOTES ON DETAILED STATISTICAL TABELS	52 - 149
APPENDIX-A	THE FACSIMILE OF THE SCHEDULE OF ENQUIRY (SCH. 21.1)	C-1 to C-13

HIGHLIGHTS

The results on 'Domestic Tourism in Delhi' are based on data collected during July 2008 – June 2009 from 6749 surveyed households in 32 sample villages and 531 urban blocks spread over Delhi State. All estimates relate to a period of **365 days**. The important indicators for studying domestic tourism in a demographic domain are derived through the concept of 'trip', which is devised as a unit of movement of members of a household as 'domestic visitors'.

NUMBER OF TRIPS MADE IN A YEAR

- In a one-year period, 191 overnight trips were made per 100 Delhi households (on an average, about 2 per household). The number of trips per 100 households was 195 for the urban population, perceptibly higher than for the rural population, for which it was 162.[Statement 4.1]
- The incidence of same-day trips, at 521 per 100 households in a year, was substantially higher than that of overnight trips. Urban households undertook same-day trips at the rate of 527 per 100 households, which was noticeably higher than 464 trips per 100 households, the rate for rural households. [Statement 4.1]
- The number of overnight trips made per 100 persons in the population was 156 in rural Delhi and 203 in urban Delhi. [Statement 4.10]
- The number of overnight trips per 100 persons was higher for males 156 for the rural population and 203 for the urban than for females 155, rural, and 202, urban. [statement 4.10]
- The number of same-day trips per 100 of population was 388 in rural Delhi and 449 in urban Delhi. In rural it was 400 for males and 375 for females, and in urban it was 456 among males and 441 among females. [Statement 4.10]
- With increase in age, the number of overnight as well as same-day trips per person rose gradually and then declined. Among children under 15, however, the number of trips, both same day as well as overnight, per child was highest in the lowest age group 0-4 for rural as well as urban India. [Statement 4.12]
- There was not much variation among persons of different occupations or industries in number of overnight or same-day trips per 100 persons. [Statement 4.13 & 4.14]

CHARACTERISTICS OF TRIPS

- Overnight/ Same-day: For the rural population, about 74% of all trips were overnight trips and nearly 26% were same-day trips. For the urban population, the proportion of overnight trips was 27% and that of the rural 73%.[Statement 4.2]
- **Trip size:** For the rural population, every 100 overnight trips had 256 participating members, and every 100 same-day trips had 271. For the urban population, every 100 overnight trips had 311 participants, and every 100 same-day trips had 309 participants. [Statement 4.9]
- Leading purpose (overnight trips): Trips whose purpose 'social' (social visits) was accounted for 82% of overnight trips of the rural population and 79% of overnight trips

of the urban population. Trips with 'religious and pilgrimage' purposes accounted for about 15% of overnight trips for the rural population and 12% for the urban population. Trips for 'holidaying, leisure and recreation' accounted for 7% of overnight trips of urban people but only 2% for rural people. [Statement 4.3]

- Leading purpose (same-day trips): About 62% of same-day trips of the urban population and 45% for the rural population were made for 'social' visits. 'Holidaying, leisure and recreation' was found to be the next leading purpose for undertaking same-day trips in rural Delhi, accounting for 42% of such trips, but was less common in urban Delhi, where its share was only about 19%. 'Health and medical' purposes, accounted for 10% of same-day trips in rural and 9% in urban Delhi. [Statement 4.3]
- **Duration:** The average number of nights spent on overnight trips was about 1.87 for the rural population and about 2.35 for the urban. However, the average duration of overnight trips undertaken by the urban population varied from 1.8 nights in the months of August to 3.3 in the month of May. In rural areas, the average duration varying from 1.07 nights in April to 2.98 nights in June. [Statement 4.5]
- **Destination location:** Travel out side state accounted for about 90% of overnight visitor-trips of the rural population and about 91% for the urban population. For the urban population, 8% of overnight visitor-trips were to a place outside one's district but within one's state; for the rural population, 10% of overnight visitor-trips were of this kind. 87% of urban and 84% of rural same day visitor-trips involved travel out side district but with in the state. [Statement 4.7]
- **Number of places visited:** For every 100 trips made to a destination outside one's state, about 120 places were visited. For every 100 trips made to a destination outside one's district but within one's state, about 101 places were visited. For every 100 trips made to a destination within one's district, about 100 places were visited. [Statement 4.8]

VISITOR CHARACTERISTICS AND VISITOR-SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS OF TRIPS

- **Gender profile:** Among every 1000 overnight visitors, 549 were males and 451 were females for the urban sector while 604 were males and 396 females for the rural sector. Among same-day visitors the male-female break-up did not differ much across sectors and was about 55:45 for urban and 53:47 for rural. [Statement 4.11]
- **Visitor purpose:** The break-up of overnight or same-day visitor-trips by the purpose that led the visitor to make the trip did not differ appreciably from the break-up of overnight/same-day trips by leading purpose. [Statement 4.3 & 4.16]
- Mode of travel: Trains were the dominant mode of travel for overnight trips accounting for half (50%) of overnight visitor-trips of the rural population, 45% of overnight visitor-trips by the urban population. In case of same day trips Buses were the

dominant mode of travel accounting for 59% and 42% visitor trips of the rural and urban population. About 22% of same-day visitor-trips, for rural and 41% of urban sectors, were by own transport. [Statement 4.17]

• **Type of stay:** In case of 90% of rural and 79% of urban overnight visitor-trips, the visitors stayed with friends and relatives for the major part of their stay. [Statement 4.18]

OCCURRENCE OF DOMESTIC TOURISM ACTIVITY IN A ONE-YEAR PERIOD

- About 67% of the population of rural and 69% of urban sectors took part in at least one overnight trip during a one-year period. For same-day trips the proportion of population making at least one trip was about 82% in rural Delhi and 84% in urban Delhi.[Statement 4.19]
- Households in which at least one member had made an overnight trip during the past one year formed 80% of all households (about 83% in the rural sector and 80% in the urban sector). [Statement 4.20]
- As many as 89% of rural households and 92% of urban households, had at least one member who had taken part in a same-day trip during the past one year, the overall percentage for Delhi being 92%.[Statement 4.20]
- The percentage of households with at least one member making an overnight trip during the past one year did not vary appreciably with household occupation, household social group or household religion. Nor was there any clear pattern of variation with household economic level. [Statement 4.21 to 4.24]

EXPENDITURE ON TRIPS

- At State level, average expenditure per overnight trip was Rs.2496 for the rural population and Rs.3033 for the urban population. At all India level it was Rs.821 and Rs.1636 for the rural and urban population respectively. [Statement 4.27]
- Overnight trips with 'social' leading purpose had a per-trip expenditure of Rs.2204 (13% lower than the average trip considering all purposes) for the rural population and Rs.1706 for the urban population (44% lower than average). The urban population's overnight trips for 'education and training' purposes were more than three as expensive as the average trip considering all purposes. The urban population's overnight trips for 'holidaying, leisure and recreation' were on the average more than four times as expensive as the average trip considering all purposes. In both sectors, religious trips had a per-trip expenditure close to, but slightly higher than, the all-purposes average. [Statement 4.27]
- Average expenditure per overnight visitor-trip was Rs.976 in rural as well as urban Delhi. [Statement 4.28]
- Average expenditure per overnight visitor-trip made for 'social' reasons was only Rs.862 in rural Delhi and Rs.573 in urban Delhi. In urban Delhi 'religious and pilgrimage' trips had an average expenditure per visitor-trip of Rs.1210 about 24% more than the all-purposes average. [Statement 4.28]

- In both rural and urban Delhi, 'social' purpose trips accounted for about 46% of all overnight trip expenditure. Trips for 'holidaying, leisure and recreation' purposes had a share of 11% in overnight trip expenditure for the rural population and 33% for the urban. 'Religious and pilgrimage' trips had a share of about 17% in the rural sector and about 19% in the urban. [Statement 4.29]
- The share of transport in overnight trip expenditure was 41% in rural Delhi but as much as 33% in urban Delhi. The share of shopping was 30% both in rural and urban Delhi. [Statement 4.30]
- The share of food and drink in overnight trip expenditure was about 10-13% for both rural and urban Delhi. The share of accommodation was 4% in rural Delhi and about 9% (excluding payments made as part of a 'package') in urban Delhi. [Statement 4.30]
- For same-day trips, shopping was the largest component of expenditure, accounting for 41% of expenditure in case of the rural population and 60% in case of the urban.[statement 4.30]
- For 'social' overnight trips, shopping expenditure formed 36% of the total in rural Delhi and about 48% in urban Delhi. For the urban population, transport commanded the largest share of expenditure (around 41%–61%) for 'holidaying, leisure and recreation', 'education and training' and 'shopping' trips. The share of recreation, religious, cultural, sporting and health-related expenditure for the urban population was about 63% in 'health and medical' trips but under 5% in 'religious' trips and lower still in trips for 'social' visits. [Statement 4.31]
- Of the total expenditure by households on domestic tourism, expenditure on overnight trips accounted for 51% 3% being incurred by rural and 48% by urban households. Same-daytrips had a share of 49% in total expenditure, 3% incurred by rural and 46% by urban households. Thus, of the total domestic tourism expenditure, the share of the rural households was only 6%. [Fig.4.2].

SECTION ONE

Introduction

Introduction

"Tourism is the temporary, short term movement of people to destination outside the places where they normally live and work i.e. the usual environment and their activities during the stay at each destination". The economic and social importance of domestic tourism in a state like Delhi, endowed with a splendid cultural, historical heritage and monuments, hardly needs to be emphasized. However, tourism, by itself, does not constitute any specific industry or sector in the economy. Rather, it is a composite of several traditional sectors like transport, accommodation etc. Besides, tourism has linkage with distinct patterns of consumption and expenditure. Therefore the importance of tourism in the state economy is manifold in generating employment in various industries like hospitality, handcrafts, transport services etc. It also uniquely serves the purpose of maintenance of familial and social bonds which is great tradition of our society.

Domestic tourism has not been covered comprehensively in any earlier NSS round. In the past, survey covering only a few aspects of domestic tourism was conducted in 43rd round (July 1987-June 1988) and subsequently during 54th round (January-June1998) The NSS 65th round however covered 'Domestic Tourism' in a comprehensive manner.

Objective, Scope and Coverage:

The present report is based on state sample data and it provide estimates of various aspects of domestic tourism, along with their correlates, on the basis of data collected on the subject. Domestic tourism for the purpose of survey refers to travel within the geo-specific boundaries of the country performed by the households of Delhi. The activity of domestic tourism undertaken by the members of the households has two distinct features, viz. the trip and the visitor. The trip, either same-day or overnight, was the ultimate unit to study the activity of domestic tourism and it related to the movement of one or more members of the household to a main destination with a leading purpose. The members of the households who happened to be the members of the trip are the visitors and the information profiling them was collected in the report. The basic objective of the present survey report is to build up a satellite account on domestic tourism so that its contribution to state gross domestic product can be estimated realistically. Further review in the existing database is needed in a view of the increase in tourism in recent years, tourism specific development and rise in the investments. However, it is essential to observe that the report does not in any way provide estimates of number of tourists that visit Delhi from different parts of the country.

In the present survey on domestic tourism, data were collected broadly on items like (i)household characteristics (ii)trips made –over night and same day (iii)characteristics of trips

like leading purpose, duration, no. of visitor etc (iv) characteristics of visitor like age group, occupation, social group etc (v) type of stay (vi)expenditure on trips etc.

Planning of field work:

During the 65th round, data was collected by the field staff of the Directorate under the supervision of the field officer. The data was collected through pre-designed schedules on door to door basis by adopting the personal interview technique. To elicit cooperation from informants wide publicity was given about the purpose of the survey.

Contents of the Report

This report is based on state sample only. It contains five sections, including the present introductory section. The sample design and estimation procedure is explained in section two. Section three states in detail the concepts and definitions of terms used in the survey. Section four discusses the various features of domestic tourism and the expenditure related to domestic tourism. The detailed tables on which the findings of this survey are based are presented in section five; while a copy of the schedule of enquiry through which the data were collected is given in Appendix-A.

SECTION TWO

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

The 65th round was of one year duration from 1st July 2008 to 30th June, 2009. The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows: -

Sub-Round	Period
1	July – September 2008
2	October – December 2008
3	January – March 2009
4	April – June 2009

An equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) were allotted for each of these four sub-rounds with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period. A total of 32 rural and 531 urban samples were surveyed during the round.

SCHEDULES OF INQUIRY

The broad subjects and schedules of inquiry for the 65th Round are as follows.

SL. No.	Schedule	Description
1	0.0	Listing of Houses
2	21.1	Domestic Tourism
3	1.2	Housing Condition
4	0.21	Particulars of Slum

SAMPLE DESIGN

Outline of sample design: A stratified multi-stage sample design was adopted in this round. The first-stage units were the 2001 census villages in the rural sector and the NSSO Urban Frame

Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units were households in both the sectors.

Sampling Frame for first-Stage Units: For the rural sector, the list of Census 2001 villages constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the lists of latest available Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks were considered as the sampling frame.

Stratification of FSU:

Rural Sector: All villages of a district form a separate stratum.

Urban Sector: In the urban sector, stratum was formed within each NSS region on the basis of size class of towns as per Census 2001 town population. The stratum number and their composition are given below:

Stratum number	Composition of strata
1	All towns with population (P) $< 50,000$
2	All towns with $50,000 \le P < 99,999$
3	All towns with $1,00,000 \le P < 4,99,999$
4	All towns with $5,00,000 \le P < 9,99,999$
5,6,	Each million plus city

Sub-stratification: There was no sub-stratification in the rural sector and for strata corresponding to non-UFS towns. However, to net adequate number of slums, for all other urban strata, each stratum was divided into-2 sub-strata as follows:

sub-stratum 1: All UFS block having area type 'slum area'

sub-stratum 2: Remaining UFS blocks

Allocation of samples between Rural and Urban sectors: Samples was allocated between two sectors in proportion to population as per Census 2001 with double weightage to urban sector.

Allocation of Rural/Urban sector level sample size to strata/sub-strata: Both rural and urban sector sample allotted to a State/UT were allocated to different strata in proportion to population of the stratum. All the stratum-level allocation were adjusted to multiple of 4. Stratum-level sample size in the urban sector was further allocated to 2 sub-strata in proportion to the number of UFS blocks in them with double weightage to sub-stratum 1 subject to a minimum allocation of 4 to each of the two sub-strata.

Selection of FSUs: As per census arrangement the villages were arranged and FSUs were selected by circular systematic sampling with probability proportional to population (PPSWR) for all rural strata. For urban strata x sub-strata (wherever applicable), the towns within the stratum were arranged in ascending order of population; then FSUs were selected by circular systematic sampling with equal probability for UFS towns. Within each stratum/ sub-stratum, multiple of 4 FSUs were selected. Samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples and equal number of samples was allocated among the four sub rounds.

Formation of hamlet-group/sub-block: Large sample FSUs (villages/ blocks) having approximate present population 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks as given below:

Approximate present population of the sample FSU	No. of hamlet-groups/sub blocks formed (Value of 'D')					
Less than 1200	1					
1200 to 1799	3					
1800 to 2399	4					
2400 to 2999	5					
3000 to 3599	6					
And so on						

Two hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb) were selected from a large FSU wherever hamlet groups/sub-blocks were formed in the following manner – one hg/ sb with maximum percentage share of population was always selected and termed as hg/ sb 1; one more hg/ sb was selected from the remaining hg's/ sb's by SRS and termed as hg/ sb 2. Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks. The FSUs without hg/ sb formation were treated as sample hg/ sb number 1.

Formation of Second Stage Strata (SSS): In each selected village/block/segment, five second stage strata (SSS) were formed on the basis of structure type in rural and on the basis of MPCE** in urban as follows:

Rural

- SSS 1 households having pucca dwelling structure and having at least one member, who performed at least one overnight trip during last 30 days
- SSS 2 households not having pucca dwelling structure and having at least one member, who performed at least one overnight trip during last 30 days

- SSS 3 remaining households having pucca dwelling structure and having at least one member who performed at least one same-day trip during last 30 days
- SSS 4 remaining households not having pucca dwelling structure and having at least one member who performed at least one same-day trip during last 30 days
- SSS5 other households

Urban

- SSS 1 households with MPCE >= B and having at least one member, who performed at least one overnight trip during last 30 days
- SSS 2 households with MPCE < B and having at least one member who performed at least one overnight trip during last 30 days
- SSS 3 remaining households with MPCE >= B and having at least one member who performed at least one same-day trip during last 30 days
- SSS 4 remaining households with MPCE < B and having at least one member who performed at least one same-day trip during last 30 days
- SSS5 other households

The number of households selected is given below:

SSS	Number of sample he survey	ouseholds allotted for
	FSU's without hg/sb formation	FSU's with hg/sb formation(for each hg/sb)
SSS1	4	2
SSS2	2	1
SSS3	2	1
SSS4	2	1
SSS5	2	1

Two cut-off points 'A' and 'B' (in Rs.), determined from NSS 61st round data for **each NSS region for urban areas in such a way that top 30% of the population have MPCE equal to or more than 'B' and bottom 30% of the population have MPCE equal to or less than A, have been used for second-stage stratification in the urban sector.

Selection of households

The sample households were selected by **SRSWOR** from each **SSS**.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

Notations:

- s = subscript for s-th stratum
- t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum (only for UFS towns of urban sector)
- m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)
- i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward)/ block/ non-UFS town]
- d = subscript for a hamlet-group/ sub-block (d = 1, 2)
- j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb [j = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 for schedule 21.1), (1, 2 or 3 for schedule 1.2)]
- k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/ hg/sb
- D = total number of hg's/sb's formed in the sample FSU
- $D^* = 0 \text{ if } D = 1$
 - = (D-1) for FSUs with D>1
- N = total number of FSUs in any urban sub-stratum
- Z = total size of a rural stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a stratum)
- z = size of sample village used for selection.
- n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum/sub-stratum.
- H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU / hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU
- h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU / hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

 $X^{\hat{}}$, $Y^{\hat{}}$ = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above symbols,

ystmidjk = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th hg/ sb (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum in rural/urban sector:

Schedule 21.1:

Rural:

i) For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{j} = \frac{Z}{n_{j}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{j}} \frac{1}{z_{i}} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_{i}^{*} \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

ii) For all selected-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{i} \hat{Y}_{j}$$

Urban:

i) For j-th second stage stratum of a sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{j} = \frac{N}{n_{j}} \sum_{i=1}^{nj} \left[\frac{H_{I1J}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{ilj}} y_{iljk} + D_{i}^{*} \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{hi2j} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

ii) For all second stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j} \hat{Y}_{j}$$

iii) Estimate for a Stratum (\hat{Y}_s) will be obtained by adding substratum level estimates (\hat{Y}_{st}).

Overall Estimate for Aggregates:

Overall estimate of aggregate for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) based on two sub-sample is obtained as:

$$\hat{Ys} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^{2} \hat{Y_{sm}}$$

Overall Estimate for Aggregates at State/UT/all India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates (\hat{Y}_s) over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/all-India.

SECTION THREE

Concepts and Definitions

Important concepts and definitions used in this survey as given in the instructions to field staff conducting the survey are stated below.

HOUSEHOLD:

A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb "normally" meant that the temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but the temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer's/host's household. "Living together" was given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household formed by such a person's family members was taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) was considered one household only. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE (MPCE):

For a household, MPCE was the total consumer expenditure over all items divided by the household size and expressed on a per month (30 days) basis.

TRAVEL:

It is the movement of persons between different geographic boundaries, *for any purpose and any duration*. Those who *travel* are referred to as travelers. Travel can occur within a country (domestic travel) or involve more than one country (international travel).

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE:

The usual place of residence (UPR) of a person is the place (village/town) where the person had been staying continuously for at least six months immediately prior to the date of survey. Even if a person was not staying in the village/town continuously for six months immediately prior to the date of survey but was then staying there with intention to stay there continuously for six months then that place was taken as his/her UPR.

USUAL ENVIRONMENT:

The usual environment (UE) of an individual referred to the notional geographical space, extending beyond the UPR of an individual, within which he/she moved in the course of his/her regular routine of life. By the term movement of a person within his/her regular routine of life is meant the regular and frequent (nearly every day/ every week/every fortnight) movements of a person between his/her UPR and some place for the purpose of work or study, visiting homes of friends or relatives, shopping centers, religious places, centers of health care or any other facilities that might be at a substantial distance away but nevertheless were regularly and frequently visited. Such movements might be within his/her UPR or beyond it.

TRIP

With reference to domestic tourism, the term *trip* related to those household members who were resident Indians. It refers to the movement - *for a duration of not more than six months* - by one or more household members traveling to a place outside their *usual environment (which includes the usual place of residence(UPR))* and return to their *UPR* (a round trip) for purposes other than those of migration or getting employed or setting up of residence in that place and which is outside their regular routine of life.

Thus, all movements of persons commuting regularly and frequently (nearly every day/ every week/every fortnight) between their UPR and some fixed places for the purpose of work or study, visiting homes of friends or relatives, shopping centers, religious places, centers of health care or any other facilities that might be at a substantial distance away but nevertheless were regularly and frequently visited, were **not** considered as trips. Similarly, all movements of persons, whose nature of activities within their regular routine of life involved making movements outside their UPR to different places, like travelling salesmen, mobile hawkers, medical representatives, on-board staff of airlines/railways or of buses, hired taxis, etc were **not** considered as trips.

Exceptions for exclusion from the coverage of trip as mentioned above: All domestic movements performed by air except for the purpose of migration or getting employed or setting up of residence in that place were considered as trips even if such movements falls within the regular routine of life of the visitor. However, domestic movements performed by on-board aircraft crew as part of their duty were not considered as trips.

A trip might be made up of *visits* (i.e. stay for a purpose in a place visited during a trip) to different places. A trip might be single-member or multi-member; in other words, a trip might be undertaken by one or more members of the sample household with or without members of other households participating. Member(s) of sample households participating in a trip were *visitors*. A trip might be *same-day* or *overnight*. An *overnight* trip was of duration at least one night outside the usual environment. In case of a single night overnight trip, the night was spread over

two consecutive dates implying that it had started before and ended after twelve midnight. A *same-day* trip was a trip which did not cover even a single night i.e., the trip started and ended on the same day (0000 hrs to 2359 hrs).

A trip was **uniquely specified** by its set of *destinations*, its leading purpose and its *starting and ending date* (the last for overnight trips only). Some elaboration of various features associated with a trip, be it single or multi-member, is in order.

In case of a multi-member trip for which the set of destinations differed slightly from person to person (among those who undertook the trip) if the persons were together for most of the time (duration of the trip), they were considered to be on the same trip. But if two members of a household spent most of the time away from each other during the period since leaving their residence to returning to their residence, then they were considered to have been on two different trips even though their starting and returning dates were the same.

Main destination: The main destination of a trip was the place, visiting of which was central to the decision to undertake the trip. However, if no such place could be identified by the informant, the main destination was to be defined as the place where the visitors spent most of their time during the trip. If the visitors spent the same amount of time in two or more places during the trip, then the main destination is defined as the one among these places that was the farthest from the usual place of residence of the visitors. The main destination of a trip was same for all the members who undertook that trip.

Starting and ending dates: The starting (ending) month was the month of starting (completing) of the trip. In case of a multi-member trip for which one (or more) member(s) among those who went on a trip starting later - or returning earlier - than the others due to other engagements, if both the *starting date* and the *ending date* for this member were different from that of the rest of the members, then this member was considered to have undertaken a different trip from the rest. However, if at least one of these two dates was the same for this member as for the rest of the members, and the other date, too, did not differ from that of the rest of the members by more than 3 days, then such a member was considered to have gone on the same trip as the rest of the members. In these cases the earliest starting date (latest ending date) was used to determine the starting month (ending month).

Purpose of a trip: The *purpose of a trip* of a household member was that purpose but for which he/she would not have undertaken the trip. In the survey, these purposes were broadly categorized as: business; holidaying, leisure and recreation; social including visiting friends and relatives, attending marriages, etc.; religious and pilgrimage; education and training; health and medical; shopping and others (e.g. volunteer work).

Leading purpose of a trip: The *leading purpose of a trip* as a whole was that purpose without which none of the household members in that trip would have undertaken the trip. There might be exceptional situations where no one purpose could be identified as the leading purpose. For example, there could be two or more purposes, say, pilgrimage and health, recorded for different trip members. In such a case, the leading purpose was identified

as that purpose which the informant considered to be the most important for performing the trip. The leading purpose of a trip was the same for all the members who undertook that trip.

Type of a trip: a trip could be of two types – package or non-package. The term package trip as used in the survey is detailed below.

Package Trip: A package was a combination of transport and any one or more chargeable travel services (e.g., accommodation, meals/food, entertainment and/or sightseeing, etc.) and sold by tour operators through travel agencies or directly to final consumers as a single product for a single price. The components of a package tour might be pre-established or tailor-made, in which case, the visitor chooses a combination of services he/she wishes to acquire from a pre-established list of such services. If such a package was availed of for a major part of time in a trip, such a trip was considered as a package trip.

For the purpose of the survey, if the expenditure on transport and one or more chargeable travel services availed for some time during the trip did not cover the whole trip but covered only a minor time of the duration of the trip then such a trip was not considered as package trip although the trip has a package component. Therefore, a trip which was not a package trip could have both package and non-package components. Similarly, a package trip could also contain non-package component in addition to its package component, e.g., a visitor could avail himself of accommodation and other services in the package through some tour operator but made some special sight-seeing arrangements in some places of visit in the trip on his own. Thus, a package trip must have had a package component but not vice versa.

Mode of travel: *Mode of travel refers* to means of transport used by visitor(s) to travel in a trip. The travel relevant here was the travelling done to cover the distances to the destinations and not joyrides or movement for adventure, as in skiing or boating for pleasure, or walking inside a museum, fort or maze. One or more of the following means of transport were possible in a trip,viz.: on foot, bus, train(railways), ship/boat, air, own transport: bicycle, two-wheeler, rickshaw, auto rickshaw, car/jeep, tractor/truck, animal driven transport equipment rental (hired transport): bicycle, two-wheeler, rickshaw, auto rickshaw, car/jeep, tractor/truck, animal driven transport and others.

Major mode of travel: The means of transport by which maximum distance was traveled was treated as 'major' *mode of travel* for that trip. In case more than one such mode was there (e.g. train, air) for which equal distance was traveled then that means which was more expensive was treated as 'major' *mode of travel* for that trip.

Minor mode of travel : The means of transport by which second maximum distance was traveled was treated as 'minor' *mode of travel* for that trip .

Type of stay: The *type of stay* refers to the accommodation used for stay by visitor(s) in a trip. Accommodation refers to the space, usually for paid lodging, where the visitor(s) spent some considerable time for spending night, taking rest, spending some leisure time, refreshing oneself, etc. during the trip. It could be: hotel, private guest house, Government guest house, dharamshala, rented house, friends and relatives or others including carriages / coaches.

Major type of stay: The category of accommodation where the highest number of nights (for overnight trips) or maximum time (for same-day trips) was spent was treated as 'major' type of stay. In case more than one such category was there (e.g. hotel, *Dharmashala*) where same no. of nights (equal length of time) was spent then that type which was more expensive was treated as 'major' type of stay.

Minor type of stay: The category of accommodation where the second highest number of nights for overnight trips - or second highest length of time for same-day trips- was spent was treated as 'minor' type of stay.

No. of nights spent outside usual place of residence (including journey): This was the number of nights spent by the visitor outside his/her usual place of residence from starting of the trip to the completion of the trip, including the nights spent in transit.

No. of places visited during the trip: The 'main destination' was counted as a place of visit. If two or more places were reported to have been visited which were in the same town or in the same village, they were counted once only.

VISIT:

The term *visit* referred to the stay (overnight or same-day) for a purpose in a place visited during a trip. The stay need not be overnight to qualify as a visit. **Entering a geographical boundary without stopping there for a purpose was considered as being** *in transit* **and did not qualify as a visit to that area**. It may be noted that a trip might consist of **visits** to one or more places.

Visitor: A person performing a trip as elaborated above was termed a *visitor* in this survey.

Domestic Visitor: A domestic visitor was a household member, who had completed a trip. In other words, a *domestic visitor* was a person (household member), residing in the country, who traveled to a place within the country, outside his / her **usual place of residence and not as a part of his/her regular routine of life,** for duration of not more than **six** months at a time and completed the trip during the reference period and whose main purpose of visit was other than (a) getting engaged in employment or taking up an occupation in that place **or** (b) setting up of residence in that place **or** (c) migrating to that place.

Thus, from the purview of domestic visitors in the survey, the following were **excluded:**

- (i) persons commuting regularly and frequently (nearly every day, every week or every fortnight) between their usual place of residence and place of work or study, visiting frequently places within their current routine of life in the neighbouring areas(which might be outside their UPR), for instance, visiting homes of friends or relatives, shopping centres, religious places, centres of health care or any other facilities that might be at a distance but nevertheless were regularly and frequently visited
- (ii) persons arriving at a place, with or without a contract, to take up an occupation or to engage in employment in that place
- (iii) persons arriving at a place for setting up of residence in that place
- (iv) persons who traveled to work temporarily (i.e. less than six months) in institutions within the country
- (v) foreigners resident in India
- (vi) persons arriving at a place on migration or migrants. A migrant was a person whose place of enumeration was different from his/her last usual place of residence (UPR)
- (vii) persons, whose nature of activities within their regular routine of life involved making movements outside their UPR to different places, like travelling salesmen, mobile hawkers, medical representatives, on-board staff of airlines/ railways or buses, hired taxis etc.

On the other hand, the following were **included** in the purview of domestic visitors in the survey:

(i) persons who completed a trip during the reference period and the duration of trip was not more than six months

- (ii) persons who were household members at the time of canvassing the schedule but were not household members at the time of actually completing a trip within the reference period
- (iii) persons on a trip for any of the following purposes: business; holidaying, leisure and recreation; social including visiting friends and relatives, attending marriages, etc.); religious and pilgrimage; education and training; health and medical; shopping; others (e.g. volunteer work)
- (iv) domestic component (not in transit) of the trip of a household member visiting a place outside the country

Domestic visitors were classified into two categories: *domestic overnight* visitors and domestic same-day visitors. In this survey, information was collected for both these categories in respect of those visitors who belong to the sample households.

Domestic Overnight Visitor: A *domestic overnight visitor* was a domestic visitor who spent at least one night in a trip during last 365 days. This means that the trip covered at least two calendar days, wholly or partly.

Domestic Same-day Visitor: A *domestic same-day visitor* was a domestic visitor who did not spend even a single night in any trip during last 365 days. This means that the trip started and ended on the same day (0000 hrs to 2359 hrs).

Domestic Tourism: It covered trips of household members within the territory of India, i.e of domestic visitors ¹, either as a domestic trip or as part of an international trip.

TOURISM EXPENDITURE:

For the purpose of this survey, *tourism expenditure* included expenditure made not just during the trip but also the expenditure related to the trip even if made before or after the trip. It included all expenses related to the trip paid or payable by the household. It also included expenditure related to the trip, whether directly paid or

¹ An important clarification regarding usage of the term 'visitor' as used in this survey: In this survey, a household, say H-a, reporting a domestic visitor: overnight or same-day, was one whose at least one member made a trip: overnight or same-day, during last 365 days. However, any non-member (of household H-a) making a visit to household H-a is NOT a 'visitor' with respect to sample household H-a as per this survey. Further, the survey being on domestic tourism in Delhi, the term visitor and domestic visitor are one and the same. Thus, throughout the remaining part of this report, the term visitor has been used.

reimbursed, by some institution like Government or other agencies on behalf of the selected household. All expenditure in connection with the trip except those used/intended to be used for productive purposes/enterprises was included. All expenditure made by a sample household (whose members were on a trip) on members of other households was included. But all expenditure made by other households for any trip undertaken by a sample household was excluded.

Tourism expenditure was classified as (a) package component and (b) non-package component, with the latter further sub-divided as: (i) accommodation (ii) food and drink (iii) transport (iv) recreation, religious, cultural, sporting and health related activities (v) shopping and (vi) others.

Tourism expenditure included (i) monetary expenditure on goods and services paid or payable by the visitor out of his/her own pocket (ii) direct expenditure by the visitor reimbursed by some institution like Government or other agencies or expenses of the visitor directly paid by such institutions (iii) expenditure incurred on items of high unit values like cars, computers, etc. related to a trip if those are used for consumption purpose and not for productive purpose.

Tourism expenditure excluded (i) payment of taxes and duties not levied on products (goods and services) (ii) purchase of financial and non-financial assets, including land, real estate (iii) all transfers of cash or used goods such as donations to charities or to members of other households as these do not correspond to the purchase of consumption goods or services from these charities or individuals. Alms are also excluded.

NON-RESIDENT INDIAN (NRI):

Indian citizens (including officials of Indian diplomatic *missi*ons abroad) who stay abroad for employment or for carrying on business or vocation or any other purpose indicating a period of stay abroad exceeding 6 months were considered as Non-Resident Indian (NRI) for the purpose of this survey.

SECTION FOUR

Summary Findings

This section is devoted to the analysis of results of survey on domestic tourism held during July 2008-June 2009. The findings are presented in two sub-sections as follows:

Sub -Section 4(A): Characteristics of Domestic Tourism

Sub-Section 4(B): Expenditure on Trips

The findings are based on 384 rural and 6365 urban sample households.

SUB SECTION 4(A): CHARACTERISTICS OF DOMESTIC TOURISM

The present sub-section elucidates various aspects of domestic tourism. The salient characteristics of domestic tourism activities presented in this section, accordingly, cover its intensity and variations over different categories of households, visitors and trips.

The findings presented in this sub-section are grouped into five parts: (A) household characteristics; (B) incidence and characteristics of trips; (C) participation of various population groups; (D) visitor-trip characteristics; and (D) occurrence of domestic tourism activity among households and persons in a one-year period.

Two different reference periods – 'last 30 days' and 'last 365 days' preceding the date of survey - were used for collecting information related to trips. However, the aggregate estimates on trips and trip-related characteristics have been generated pertaining to a one-year period unless otherwise specified.

(A) HOUSEHOLD CHARECTERISTICS

The survey estimated that there were about 32.83 lakh households with an average household size of 4.31 persons during the period 2008-09. Out of the total households 3.22 lakh were in rural and 29.60 lakh are in urban areas. Rural population accounted for 9.06% and that of urban constitute 90.94% of total population. Sex wise distribution of population revealed that 76.81 lakh were male, 64.54 lakh were female and the sex ratio comes to 840 females per thousand males.

Statement 4.0: Sector-wise distribution of population, households, visitors and trips etc.

					Same day trips							
Sector		Population		No. Of House holds	No. of House holds reporting same day	No. C	No. Of same day visitors		No. Of same day visitor -trips		No. Of same day trips	
	М	F	T		visitors	M	F	T	М	F	T	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rural	678373	601824	1280197	322499	286695	553481	493991	1047472	2212947	1851198	4064145	1496969
Urban	7002514	5852524	12855038	2960145	2715853	5886321	4847157	10733478	26840512	21368478	48208990	15602524
Combined	7680887	6454348	14135235	3282644	3002548	6439802	5341148	11780950	29053459	23219676	52273135	17099493

Contd...

		Over night trips								
Sector	House hold No. Of over night visitors g over night				No. Of over night visitor trips			No. Of over night trips		
	visitors	М	F	Т	М	F	Т			
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)		
Rural	268277	516636	339422	856058	804776	527473	1332249	521134		
Urban	2365142	4851228	3991640	8842868	9864861	8055477	17920338	5766797		
Combined	2633419	5367864	4331062	9698926	10669637	8582950	19252587	6287931		

(B) INCIDENCE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF TRIPS Incidence of trips per household

The intensity of domestic tourism can be measured effectively in terms of average number of trips under taken by households in a year. Trip refers to movement of the members of the households outside their usual place of residence (excluding the movements which were part of the usual routine of life) with distinctive leading purposes, destinations and other trip characteristics. Further a trip can be overnight or same day depending upon the duration of stay outside the usual place of stay. On an average, two overnight trips in a year were undertaken by Delhi household, with trips made by urban households marginally higher in number than their rural counterpart (Statement 4.1). To be more precise, 191 overnight trips were undertaken per 100 households at state level –162 trips per 100 households in rural areas and 195 in urban areas

Statement 4.1: Average number of overnight and same-day trips * per 100 households: Delhi

	nousenous: Dem								
Delhi	Average no. of trips per hhds								
	Delhi			India					
	Over night trip	Same day trips	All trips	Over night trips	Same day trips	All tri			
Rural	1.62	4.64	6.26	4.40	8.44	N.A			
Urban	1.95	5.27	8.03	3.65	5.37	N.A			
combined	1.91	5.21	7.12	4.18	7.53	N.A			

Ref: Table 1,54,55 in Section five

*last 365 days

The incidence of same-day trips among Delhi households, at five in a year, was thus almost more than double that of overnight trips. The average number of same-day trips per 100 households during a year was noticeably higher in urban Delhi (527) than in rural Delhi (464). The over all average was 521.

Statement 4.1.1: Average number of trips* per 100 households in different States /UT's

701		overnight			same-day	
States /UT's			rural+			rural+
	rural	urban	urban	rural	urban	urban
Andhra Pradesh	469	416	453	853	444	727
Arunachal Pradesh	332	171	297	576	259	508
Assam	223	258	227	504	510	505
Bihar	336	333	335	627	429	606
Chhattisgarh	370	366	370	649	507	623
Delhi (Central Sample)	166	237	232	546	645	638
Delhi (State Sample)	162	195	191	464	527	521
Goa	295	322	308	665	804	734
Gujarat	422	370	402	794	557	700
Haryana	578	424	530	849	579	765
Himachal Pradesh	791	593	769	1569	925	1497
Jammu & Kashmir	904	601	836	1919	950	1700
Jharkhand	343	360	346	692	483	659
Karnataka	384	376	381	605	420	536
Kerala	444	446	445	1396	1021	1297
Madhya Pradesh	498	469	491	1099	684	996
Maharashtra	453	269	371	781	364	596
Manipur	189	131	173	581	573	579
Meghalaya	279	178	260	505	318	469
Mizoram	232	188	212	238	144	196
Nagaland	317	293	310	649	565	625
Orissa	552	479	541	1394	895	1314
Punjab	504	417	470	1005	654	867
Rajasthan	541	447	516	823	490	734
Sikkim	346	296	338	714	430	672

Tamil Nadu	334	328	331	765	556	668
Tripura	307	326	310	471	373	453
Uttarakhand	434	380	422	715	555	680
Uttar Pradesh	493	432	480	819	564	763
West Bengal	393	308	371	782	575	729
Andaman & N. Island	418	181	340	1014	582	872
Chandigarh	191	265	256	340	353	352
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	153	259	179	454	473	459
Daman & Diu	100	211	139	643	688	659
Lakshadweep	184	293	231	218	34	146
Puduchery	455	429	437	885	686	744
All-India	440	365	418	844	537	753

Ref: Tables 1,54,55 in Section five & central report

*last 365 days

The intensity of domestic tourism activity was also compared over States and was found to show considerable variation. The State-wise incidence of average number of overnight as well as same trips per 100 households is presented above in Statement 4.1.1. Average number of overnight as well as same day trips during a year per household in Jammu & Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh was the highest both in urban and rural among all States/UT's

Trips: overnight and same-day

For the rural population of Delhi, about one fourth (25.8%) of all trips were overnight trips and nearly three-fourth (74.2%) were same-day trips (Statement 4.2). For the urban population, the proportion of overnight trips was somewhat higher (27%), the proportion of same-day trips being 73%.

Statement 4.2: Percentage of overnight and same-day trips* to total: Delhi

	Percentage of trips					
Sector	Overnight	Same-day	All			
Rural	25.8	74.2	100.0			
Urban	27.0	73.0	100.0			
Combined	27.0	73.0	100.0			

Ref: Table 50 in Section five

*last 365 days

Statement 4.2.1shows inter-State and sectoral variation in the proportion of overnight and same-day trips.

Statement 4.2.1: Percentage of overnight and same-day trips* to total: States/UTs

				Percenta	ge of trip	S				
		rural			urban rural+ urb					
States/UTs		same-			same-			same-		
	overnight	day	all	overnight	day	all	overnight	day	all	
Andhra Pradesh	35.5	64.5	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0	
Arunachal Pradesh	36.5	63.5	100.0	39.8	60.2	100.0	36.9	63.1	100.0	
Assam	30.7	69.3	100.0	33.6	66.4	100.0	31.0	69.0	100.0	
Bihar	34.9	65.1	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0	35.6	64.4	100.0	
Chhattisgarh	36.3	63.7	100.0	41.9	58.1	100.0	37.2	62.8	100.0	
Delhi (Central Sample)	23.3	76.7	100.0	26.9	73.1	100.0	26.7	73.3	100.0	
Delhi (State Sample)	25.8	74.2	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0	
Goa	30.7	69.3	100.0	28.6	71.4	100.0	29.6	70.4	100.0	
Gujarat	34.7	65.3	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0	36.5	63.5	100.0	
Haryana	40.5	59.5	100.0	42.3	57.7	100.0	40.9	59.1	100.0	
Himachal Pradesh	33.5	66.5	100.0	39.1	60.9	100.0	33.9	66.1	100.0	
Jammu & Kashmir	32.0	68.0	100.0	38.8	61.2	100.0	33.0	67.0	100.0	
Jharkhand	33.2	66.8	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	34.4	65.6	100.0	
Karnataka	38.8	61.2	100.0	47.2	52.8	100.0	41.5	58.5	100.0	
Kerala	24.1	75.9	100.0	30.4	69.6	100.0	25.5	74.5	100.0	
Madhya Pradesh	31.2	68.8	100.0	40.7	59.3	100.0	33.0	67.0	100.0	
Maharashtra	36.7	63.3	100.0	42.5	57.5	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0	
Manipur	24.6	75.4	100.0	18.6	81.4	100.0	23.0	77.0	100.0	
Meghalaya	35.6	64.4	100.0	35.9	64.1	100.0	35.6	64.4	100.0	
Mizoram	49.3	50.7	100.0	56.6	43.4	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0	
Nagaland	32.8	67.2	100.0	34.1	65.9	100.0	33.2	66.8	100.0	
Orissa	28.4	71.6	100.0	34.9	65.1	100.0	29.1	70.9	100.0	
Punjab	33.4	66.6	100.0	38.9	61.1	100.0	35.1	64.9	100.0	
Rajasthan	39.7	60.3	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	41.3	58.7	100.0	
Sikkim	32.6	67.4	100.0	40.7	59.3	100.0	33.5	66.5	100.0	
Tamil Nadu	30.4	69.6	100.0	37.1	62.9	100.0	33.2	66.8	100.0	
Tripura	39.4	60.6	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	
Uttarakhand	37.8	62.2	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	38.3	61.7	100.0	
Uttar Pradesh	37.6	62.4	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	38.6	61.4	100.0	
West Bengal	33.5	66.5	100.0	34.8	65.2	100.0	33.7	66.3	100.0	
A & N Islands	29.2	70.8	100.0	23.7	76.3	100.0	28.0	72.0	100.0	
Chandigarh	35.9	64.1	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0	42.1	57.9	100.0	
Dadra & Nagar										
Haveli	25.2	74.8	100.0	35.4	64.6	100.0	28.1	71.9	100.0	
Daman & Diu	13.5	86.5	100.0	23.4	76.6	100.0	17.4	82.6	100.0	
Lakshadweep	45.7	54.3	100.0	89.6	10.4	100.0	61.3	38.7	100.0	
Puducherry	33.9	66.1	100.0	38.5	61.5	100.0	37.0	63.0	100.0	
all-India	34.3	65.7	100.0	40.5	59.5	100.0	35.7	64.3	100.0	

Ref: Table 50 in Section five & central report

*last 365 days

Leading purpose of Trips

In the survey, for each reported trip, a distinct leading purpose was identified. The leading purpose of a trip was understood as the purpose in the absence of which the trip would not have been undertaken. It was recognized that if the individual purposes of different participants differed, there might be trips without a leading purpose in the above sense. Thus two members on a trip might have had different purposes each strong enough to make the trip possible even if the other person dropped out of the trip. In such cases the most important purpose among the purposes of the individual participants, as perceived by the informant, was identified as the leading purpose of the trip. The break-up of overnight and same-day trips by leading purpose is shown in Statement 4.3.

Statement 4.3: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day trips *by leading

purpose									
		Percentage of trips with the purpose among							
				among					
Leading purpose		Overnight trips			Same-day trips				
	rural		rural +urban	rural	urban	rural +urban			
Business	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1			
Holidaying, Leisure and									
Recreation	2.3	7.1	6.7	42.5	18.8	20.9			
Social	82.0	79.0	79.3	45	61.6	60.11			
Religious & Pilgrimage	15.3	11.8	12.1	2.1	8.5	7.9			
Education & Training	0	0.4	0.37	0.0	0.5	0.5			
Health & Medical	0.40	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.3			
Shopping	0	0.0	0.0	9.8	9.1	9.1			
Others	0	0.2	0.2	0	0.1	0.1			
all	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

Ref: Tables 51 & 55 in Section five

*last 365 days

Leading purpose: overnight trips: By far the most common leading purpose of overnight trips was social – this included visiting friends and relatives and attending marriages followed by religious & pilgrimage trips. The social purpose accounted for 82% of overnight trips made by the rural population and 79% of such trips made by the urban population. Religious trips and pilgrimages accounted for 15% of rural and 12% of urban populations' overnight trips.

Leading purpose: same-day trips: Social visits were the leading purpose of 45% of the same-day trips of rural and nearly 62% of those of urban population followed by holidaying, leisure and recreation accounted for 43% of rural area and 19% of urban population of Delhi. Shopping – very rarely the purpose of an overnight trip – was the another leading purpose of 10% of same-day trips by the rural population and 9% for the urban population. In both rural and urban Delhi, same-day trips were made for religious and pilgrimage purposes by 2% rural, 9% urban population.

Month of visit:

Taking the 'month of visit' as the ending month (in case the starting and ending months are different), the percentage distribution of trips over months of the year is shown in Statement 4.4.

Statement 4.4: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day trips by month of visit

	Percentage of trips made in the month								
Month@		Overnight trips		Same-day trips					
	rural	urban	rural +urban	rural	urban	rural+urban			
January	1.2	7.9	7.3	2.0	10.5	9.7			
February	14.4	6.3	7.0	26.2	5.5	7.3			
March	0.0	6.4	5.9	0.2	6.6	6.0			
April	0.2	8.9	8.1	1.0	8.6	7.9			
May	15.0	6.4	7.1	29.3	9.2	11.0			
June	46.1	17.3	19.7	15.9	11.8	12.1			
July	4.1	14.6	13.8	2.8	11.6	10.8			
August	0.0	9.0	8.3	0.0	9.0	8.2			
September	0.0	5.1	4.7	0.0	6.0	5.5			
October	13.5	4.8	5.5	14.3	4.9	5.7			
November	5.4	5.8	5.8	8.2	8.4	8.4			
December	0.0	7.5	6.8	0.0	8.0	7.4			
All (incl. n.r.)	100.00	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

Ref: Tables 53 & 56 in Section five

@ending month for overnight trip

It is revealed that the overnight trips performed during the month of June was highest (20%) followed by July(14%). The same trend was noticed in respect of Same day trips (i.e. 12% in the month of June and 11% in the month of July).

Trip duration

Statement 4.5 gives the average duration of overnight trips in number of nights, separately for trips ending in different months. The duration of each reported trip was ascertained by the survey in terms of the number of nights spent. On an average, the duration of a trip was 1.87 nights for rural households and 2.35 nights for urban households.

Statement 4.5: Average duration of overnight trips* (no. of nights spent)

Month@	Av	Average duration of overnight trips (no. of nights spent)					
	rural	urban	rural+ urban				
January	1.57	1.98	1.97				
February	1.61	1.88	1.81				
March	0.00	1.83	1.83				
April	1.07	1.96	1.95				
May	1.12	3.33	3.06				
June	2.98	3.07	3.06				
July	1.38	2.78	2.71				
August	0.00	1.80	1.80				
September	0.00	2.03	2.03				
October	1.27	2.00	1.83				
November	1.90	2.73	2.68				
December	0.00	1.90	1.90				
all	1.87	2.35	2.31				

Ref: Tables 53 in Section five

@ending month

*last 365 days

Package and non-package trips:

Among the characteristics of trips identified was whether or not it was a package trip. A package trip was one in which a package was availed of for the major part of the duration of the trip. A package was a combination of transport and any one or more chargeable travel services – e.g., accommodation, meals/food, entertainment, sightseeing – and sold by tour operators through travel agencies or directly to final consumers as a single product for a single price. The survey revealed only a marginal presence of package trips in domestic travel habits of Delhi households. Statement 4.6 shows that only 1.1% of overnight trips for the urban population and 0.1% for the rural were package trips. Among same-day trips, only 0.2% of trips by the urban and 0.8% of those by the rural population were of the package type.

Statement 4.6: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day trips by type of trip

		percentage of trips of the type among					
Type of trip		overnigh	t trips	same-day trips			
	rural	urban	rural+ urban	rural	urban	rural+ urban	
package	0.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	
non-package	99.9	98.9	98.9	99.2	99.8	99.8	
all	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Ref: Tables 51 & 55 in Section five

Destination type

For each trip, a main destination was identified and classified according to whether it was within the district, to which the household residence belonged, or outside the district but within the same State, or outside the State. This has been reflected in Statement 4.7.

Destination type: overnight trips: About 91% of urban and 90% of rural overnight visitor-trips involved travel to a different state from their place of residence. In 0.1% of overnight visitor-trips of the rural population, the visitors remained within their district, while in 10%, they travelled beyond their district to a place within their state. Among overnight visitor-trips of the urban population, journeys beyond one's district that were 8%, with only about 0.3% that were limited within the boundaries of the visitors' district.

Destination type: same-day trips: Travel within one's state accounted for nearly 85% of rural and about 92% of urban same-day visitor-trips. The majority of same-day visitor-trips – nearly 84% in rural and 87% in urban Delhi – kept the visitors within the district of their residence.

Statement 4.7: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day visitor-trips* by main destination type

Destination type	Percentage to total no. of overnight visitor-trips			Percentage to total no. of same-day visitor-trips			
	rural	urban	rural+ urban	rural	urban	rural+ urban	
within district outside district but within state outside state	0.1 10.3 89.6	0.3 8.4 91.3	0.3 8.5 91.2	1.2 83.6 15.2	5.5 86.9 7.5	5.2 86.6 8.2	
all	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Ref: Tables 42 & 47 in Section five

*last 365 days

Number of places visited per overnight trip

Another parameter of interest in the activity of domestic tourism is the number of places visited per trip. This indicator is more relevant for overnight trips. The estimated average number of places (towns or villages) visited per overnight trip was studied by sector of location of the visitor household and main destination type; the results are shown in Statement 4.8. The estimates show negligible variation over sectors. It is seen that for every 100 trips made to a main destination outside the visitor household's state, about 120 places were visited. For every 100 trips to outside district but within state destinations and within one's district rarely saw more than one place visited.

Statement 4.8: Average no. of places visited per 100 overnight trips* by main destination type

Destination type	Average no. of places visited per 100 overnight trip				
	rural	urban	rural+ urban		
within district	100	100	100		
outside district but within state	100	100	101		
outside state	118	120	120		

Ref: Table 54 in Section five

*last 365 days

Trip size and leading purpose

A trip would comprise one or a group of members of a household. Hence, in studying the characteristics of trips, it is also worthwhile to look into the question of how many persons travelled together on a trip. In other words, it is relevant to examine the average trip size in terms of the average number of household members per trip. The number of household members participating in a trip reported by a household could vary from 1 to the size of the household. Statement 4.9 gives an idea of the average trip size by presenting the average number of visitors per 100 trips, separately for same-day and overnight trips, and separately for overnight trips with different leading purposes. In rural areas, every 100 overnight trips had 256 participating members (2.5 per trip) and every 100 same-day trips had 271 members (2.7 per trip). In urban areas, every 100 overnight trips had 311 participants (3.1 per trip) and every 100 same-day trips had 309 participants (3.1 per trip).

Statement 4.9: Average number of visitors per 100 trips*

trip category	leading purpose	rural	urban	rural+ urban
	business	0	150	150
	holidaying, leisure and recreation	420	325	328
	social	256	298	294
	religious & pilgrimage		407	389
	education & training	0	135	135
overnight				
	health & medical	121	220	216
	shopping	0	108	108
	other	0	400	400
	all (including n.r.)	256	311	306
same-day	all	271	309	

Note: Figures derived from Tables 57 & 60 in Section five

*last 365 days

As expected, average size of the group travelling on an overnight trip varied noticeably with the leading purpose of the trip in Delhi. Shopping trips and trips for education and training had the smallest number of members travelling together (about 108 &135 per 100 trip) and business trips, too, had only 150 members per 100 trips. On the other hand, about 389 members (3.9 per trip) travelled in every 100 religious trips of all households, and as many as 328 members (3.3 per trip) travelled in every 100 holidays, leisure and recreation trips of all households. In case of social purpose it was about 2.9 persons trip.

(C) PARTICIPATION OF VARIOUS POPULATION GROUPS

As stated earlier, the trips recorded for a sample household were movements in which members of the household had participated. Various characteristics of each household member such as age, occupation, etc. were also recorded as part of the survey. This person wise information enables the study of participation in domestic tourism activity by different population categories.

Overall incidence per person

A distinction evident in the incidence of trips undertaken in a year by persons in rural and urban areas is that the incidence was appreciably higher for urban persons in case of same-day trips as well as overnight trips. The average number of overnight trips made by a person (Statement 4.10) was estimated as 1.56 for rural and 2.03 for urban person. The average number of same-day trips was considerably higher, especially in rural (3.88) and also in urban person (4.49).

The gender effect

Statement 4.10 also brings out male-female differences in number of trips per person. For overnight trips the average for male and the female was almost the same in both sector. Male-female differences were a little wider for same-day trips, with rural females making 375 same-day trips per 100 persons while rural males made 400 (7% more). Urban females made 441 same-day trips per 100 persons while urban males made 456 (3% more).

Statement 4.10: Average number of same-day and overnight trips* per 100 persons of each sex: Delhi

	Average number of trips per 100 persons						
Kind of trip	Rural Urban						
	male	female	all	male	female	all	
Overnight	156	155	156	203	202	203	
Same-day	400	375	388	456	441	449	

Ref: Tables 31, 36, 41 & 46 in Section five

Gender profile of visitors: As an overnight/ same-day visitor is understood as a person who made at least one overnight/ same-day trip during the reference period of 'last 365 days', the population of overnight or same-day visitors can be identified and various characteristics studied. One matter of interest here would be the gender profile of visitors, shown by their male-female break-up. This is given in Statement 4.11. Thus, among every 1000 overnight urban visitors, 549 were males and 451 females, and the proportion of males was much higher among rural overnight visitors. For same-day visitors – the male-female ratio was about 55 to 45 in the urban sector and 53 to 47 in the rural sector.

Statement 4.11: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day visitors by gender of visitor

	Overnight	t visitors	Same-day visitors		
Gender	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
Male	60.4	54.9	52.8	54.8	
Female	39.6	45.1	47.2	45.2	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Ref: Tables 31 and 36 in Section five

The effect of age

Statement 4.12 shows the variation with age in average number of trips made by a person. In all,15 age-groups are considered, all of width 5 years except the last. For both overnight and same-day trips, the average number of trips per person is seen to rise gradually up to a certain age-group and then decline. The average number of both overnight and sameday trips made by children was higher than the average number of trips made by the aged. Younger children made more trips than older ones, presumably because they could not be left alone by their parents; thus the average number of trips falls instead of rising as one moves up the age range from 0-4 to 10-14. This was true for rural as well as urban India. The average number of trips, both overnight and same-day, was highest in the age-group 55-59 in urban &rural Delhi. An interesting phenomenon regarding trips made by the elderly was revealed in this study. In both type of trips, persons of age 70 years and above had a lower average per year than the all-ages average both in rural and urban sectors. However, in case of same-day trips of the rural population, even elderly persons in the age group 65-69 made more trips per year than the rural all-ages average of 3.88 per person. In both the rural &urban areas, the agegroups20-24, 35-39, 45-49 and 55-59 surpass the all-ages average of 3.88(r) &4.49(u) sameday trips per year.

Statement 4.12: Average no. of trips per person* for different age-groups

	average no. of trips							
age-group		overnight			same-day			
			rural			rural+		
	rural	urban	+ urban	rural	urban	urban		
0-4	1.74	2.09	2.06	3.54	4.35	4.26		
5-9	1.65	2.00	1.96	3.80	4.19	4.15		
10-14	1.51	1.84	1.80	3.53	4.25	4.17		
15-19	1.39	1.89	1.86	3.53	4.17	4.14		
20-24	1.65	2.03	2.00	4.12	4.51	4.48		
25-29	1.48	2.05	1.97	3.56	4.50	4.38		
30-34	1.43	2.00	1.95	3.64	4.83	4.70		
35-39	1.71	2.15	2.11	4.63	4.76	4.75		
40-44	1.63	2.16	2.11	3.45	5.00	4.90		
45-49	1.79	2.10	2.08	5.15	4.89	4.92		
50-54	1.74	2.00	1.99	7.26	4.34	4.46		
55-59	1.62	2.85	2.82	4.15	5.27	5.22		
60-64	1.08	2.07	1.96	4.05	4.28	4.28		
65-69	2.27	2.25	2.25	4.27	4.48	4.47		
above 70	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.87	1.88	2.03		
all	1.56	2.03	1.99	3.88	4.49	4.44		

Ref: Tables 31 & 36 in Section five

*in last 365 days

Variation with occupation

Statement 4.13 shows variation with occupation in the average number of overnight and same-day trips in a one-year period, with nine occupational categories of households considered. Among the gainfully employed, the professionals and associate professionals made trips more frequently than the rest, and so did clerks.

Statement 4.13: Average no. of trips per person* for different occupation groups

_			avei	rage no. o	of		
occupation	overn	overnight trips			same-day trips		
	rural	urba n	rural+urb an	rural	urban	rural+urban	
legislators, senior officials and managers	1.83	2.06	2.04	4.88	4.89	4.89	
professionals	1.02	2.63	2.61	3.01	5.08	5.06	
associate professionals	2.26	2.56	2.54	4.40	5.38	5.34	
clerks	1.97	2.19	2.16	5.21	4.53	4.61	
service workers and shop & market sales workers	1.27	2.06	1.94	4.02	4.88	4.80	
skilled agricultural and fishery workers	2.01	1.86	1.90	3.10	3.75	3.58	
craft and related trades workers	1.66	2.00	1.98	4.46	4.62	4.61	
plant and machine operators and assemblers	1.65	2.07	1.99	4.26	4.42	4.39	
elementary occupations	1.38	1.92	1.85	3.51	4.89	4.68	
all	1.56	2.03	1.99	3.88	4.49	4.44	

Ref: Tables 34 & 39 in Section five

*in last 365 days

Variation with industry

Statement 4.14 shows variation with industry of employment (NIC industry group) in average number of overnight and same-day trips during a one-year period. In urban Delhi, those employed in "financial intermediation", health and social work" and "real estate, renting and business activities" had higher averages than other industry groups – 2 or more overnight trips in a year, and 6 or more same-day trips in a year.

Statement 4.14: Average no. of trips per person * for different industry groups

	average no. of						
industry	overn	ight trip	S	same-	day trip	S	
	rur		rural+				
	al	urban	urban	rural	urban	rural+ urban	
agriculture, hunting and forestry	1.96	2.02	2.01	2.66	3.73	3.42	
fishing	0.00	3.97	3.97	0.00	6.00	6.00	
mining and quarrying	1.67	2.03	1.94	8.00	5.48	6.08	
manufacturing	1.51	2.00	1.93	4.39	4.39	4.39	
electricity, gas and water supply	1.83	2.58	2.53	5.14	4.94	5.04	
construction	2.05	1.63	1.64	2.90	3.99	3.94	
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor							
vehicles, motorcycles and personal and							
household goods	1.40	2.05	1.99	3.14	5.08	4.96	
hotels and restaurants	1.54	2.00	1.99	2.87	4.01	3.97	
transport, storage and communications	1.73	2.23	2.17	3.24	4.53	4.37	
financial intermediation	2.05	2.37	2.37	6.43	5.18	5.19	
real estate, renting and business activities	2.06	2.05	2.05	5.54	5.45	5.46	
public administration and defence; compulsory							
social security	1.14	2.51	2.40	4.59	6.00	5.89	
education	2.79	1.93	1.93	2.98	4.70	4.66	
health and social work	1.30	3.79	3.56	4.66	5.92	5.81	
other community, social and personal service							
activities	2.03	2.22	2.20	7.32	3.92	4.13	
activities of private households as employers							
and undifferentiated production activities of							
private households	1.62	1.40	1.47	4.36	3.14	3.46	
extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
others	1.55	1.99	1.95	3.73	4.32	4.27	
all	1.56	2.03	1.95	3.88	4.49	4.44	

Ref: Tables 35 & 40 in Section five

*in last 365 days

Distribution of visitors by broad activity status

A related point of interest is the percentage break-up of visitors by broad activity status: that is, into the categories "employed", "unemployed", and "out of labour force". Statement 4.15 shows this break-up for both overnight and same-day trips, and, side by side, the shares of these three categories in the entire population. It is seen that the percentage share of the "out of labour force" category in the number of overnight visitors for rural and urban India is about 1 to 3 percentage points lower than the share of this category in the

entire population, and the share of the same category in the number of same-day visitors is about 1 percentage points lower than its share in the entire population. The share of the other major group, the employed, in overall population is, correspondingly, lower than its share in the number of overnight and same-day visitors. This finding is not surprising in view of the results presented above on number of trips by different age-groups and the fact that the "not in labour force" category would include large numbers of the aged and children too young to work.

Statement 4.15: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day visitors by broad activity status

broad activity status		rural		urban			rural+ urba		l
		ntage of tors	percentage of population	_	atage of itors	percenta percentage of ge visitors of populati on			percenta ge of populati on
	Overni ght	same- day		Overni ght	same- day		Overni ght	same- day	
employed	38.2	33.9	33.3	33.6	33.5	32.3	34.1	33.6	32.3
unemployed	0.8	1.5	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.8
out of labour force	61.0	64.6	64.7	65.0	65.0	66.0	64.7	64.9	65.9
all	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Ref: Tables 32& 37 in Section five

(D) VISITOR-TRIP CHARACTERISTICS

The classification of trips by characteristics of trips such as leading purpose of trip and month of visit was studied in Sub-Section A of this chapter. Certain features of trips, however, differ not only from trip to trip but, for the same trip, may vary from one participant to another – and therefore were recorded separately by the survey for each trip for each participant. These include (major) mode of travel, major place of stay, and even purpose of the visitor (as distinct from leading purpose, which is fixed for a particular trip). These characteristics are termed visitor-trip characteristics as they may vary with each visitor-trip combination. It follows that the relative frequencies of reporting of each category of reported purpose, or reported mode of travel, should be counted in terms of number of visitor-trips, rather than in terms of number of trips or visitors. This is done in this sub-section, where the relative prevalence of different purposes, modes of travel, etc., is discussed.

Visitor purpose

Visitor purpose: overnight trips: The estimated break-up of trips by leading purpose – the purpose in the absence of which the trip would not have been undertaken – has already been discussed in Sub-Section A. The reason prompting some of the participants to make the trip may, however, differ from the leading purpose. Statement 4.16 shows the Delhi percentage break-up of rural/urban visitors-trips by visitor purpose, separately for overnight and sameday trips. By far the commonest purpose reported by persons who made overnight trips was *social*. This purpose alone prompted 81.9% of rural and 75.8% of urban overnight visitors to

make their trips. *Religious* purposes, *including pilgrimages*, accounted for 14.1% of rural and about 15.5% of urban visitors, *health and medical* purposes for 0.2% of rural and 0.5% of urban visitors, and *holidaying, leisure and recreation* for about 3.7% of rural and 7.4% of urban visitors.

Statement 4.16: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day visitor-trips by purpose of visit

numaca	percentage	to total no. o	U	percentage to total no. of sam day visitor trips		
purpose	rural	urban	rural+ urban	rural	urban	rural+ urban
business	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
holidaying, leisure and recreation	3.7	7.4	7.2	39.0	20.0	21.5
social	81.9	75.8	76.2	47.9	63.6	62.4
religious & pilgrimage	14.1	15.5	15.4	1.3	7.6	7.1
education & training	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
health & medical	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8
shopping	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	7.5	7.8
others	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Ref: Tables 41& 46 in Section five

Visitor purpose: same-day trips: Statement 4.16 shows that for same-day visitors, the predominant purpose of trips was again *social*, but that the share of the *social* purpose was smaller, especially for the rural population (about 47.9%) and also for the urban (about 63.6%). For the rural population this was explained by the much larger shares of *holidaying*, *leisure and recreation* (about 39%) and shopping (about 11.3%). The same two purposes together accounted for about 27.5% of the visitor-trips for the urban population.

Mode of travel

As a typical trip involves more than one mode of transport, it needs to be clarified that it is the major mode reported for each visitor – in other words, the mode by which the visitor covered the longest distance – that is being referred to here. Statement 4.17 gives the percentage distribution of visitor-trips by mode of travel separately for overnight and same-day trips made by rural and urban Delhi persons.

Buses and trains were the dominant modes of travel in the case of overnight trips accounting for 33% and 45% respectively. Buses and own transport accounts 43% and 39% respectively in case of same day trips. Share of trains were very low (about 3%) for same day trips. Share of own transport increased considerably for same day trips than overnight trips.

^{*} Sometimes words such as "percentage of visitors" have been used in this section for simplicity; it should be remembered, however, that strictly speaking, it is "visitor-trips" that are being counted here, or, in other words, that a visitor is counted as many times as the number of trips he or she made.

Statement 4.17: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day visitor-trips by mode of transport

mode of transport	percentage	to total no. visitor- trip	of overnight os	percentage to total no. of same-day visitor- trips		
mode of transport	rural	urban	rural+ urban	rural	urban	rural+ urban
on foot	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
bus	37.8	32.2	32.5	58.7	42.1	43.4
train	49.9	44.8	45.1	0.5	3.0	2.8
ship/boat	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
air	0.0	2.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
own transport	9.6	13.4	13.1	22.5	40.7	39.3
transport-equipment rental	2.7	7.0	6.6	18.3	14.2	14.5
others	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
all	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Ref: Tables 44& 48 in Section five

Major type of stay

For a visitor on a trip, this refers to the type of accommodation: hotel, guest house, etc., where the visitor spent the greatest number of nights for overnight trips or maximum time for same-day trips. For same-day trips, the estimates (Statement 4.18) are not of great interest as the majority – 56% in rural areas and 66.9% in urban – did not stay anywhere on the trip, while most of those who did, stayed with friends and relatives. For overnight trips, an overwhelmingly large number of visitors (strictly, visitor-trips) – 89.5% in rural areas and 78.8% in urban areas – reported that their major type of stay was with friends and relatives. This is, of course, not surprising in view of the fact that 75.8% of trips of urban visitors and 81.9% of trips of rural visitors were for a *social* purpose . It would appear from the estimates that friends and relatives provided accommodation not only when trips were for such purposes but, frequently, for other (for example, religious) purposes as well. Hotels were the major type of stay for an estimated 1.7% of rural and less than 8.2% of urban overnight visitors, and *dharamshalas* for about 5.7% of rural and 8.4% of urban overnight visitors.

Statement 4.18: Percentage distribution of overnight and same-day visitor-trips by major place of stay

mode of stay	percentag	e to total no. o visitor-trips	of overnight	percentage to total no. of same-day visitor-trips		
mode of stay			rural+urba			rural+urba
	rural	urban	n	rural	urban	n
hotel	1.7	8.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
private guest house	2.9	2.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
govt guest house	0.0	1.5	1.4	0.0	0.1	0.1
dharamshala	5.7	8.4	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
rented house	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
friends & relatives	89.5	78.8	79.5	43.9	32.6	33.5
did not stay at all	-	-	-	56.0	66.9	66.1
others including						
carriages/coaches	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3
all	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Ref: Tables 45 & 49 in Section five

(E) OCCURRENCE OF DOMESTIC TOURISM ACTIVITY IN A ONE-YEAR PERIOD.

Measures of occurrence

Instead of measuring the level of tourism activity in terms of number of trips per household or per person, an alternative way would be to measure the proportion of persons or households participating (at least once) in trips during a period such as one year. We may call this a measure of the occurrence of tourism activity among households or persons.

In this survey, a period of 'last 365 days' was used to observe the occurrence of tourism activity, giving rise to estimates of occurrence during a one-year period.

Occurrence among persons

As explained above, one measure of the intensity of tourism activity is provided by the percentage of persons who made at least one trip (overnight/ same-day) during the last one year (or percentage of visitors). This percentage is occasionally referred to as $T_P(O)$ for overnight trips and $T_P(S)$ for same-day trips.

Statement 4.19 shows of $T_P(S)$ and $T_P(O)$ for rural and urban areas separately and for the two sectors combined. It reveals that in Delhi, the percentage of persons reporting at least one *overnight* trip in the last one year was around 67% for rural and 69% for urban areas. Further, the percentage of persons reporting at least one *same-day* trip during the last one year was 82% in rural areas and about 84% – in urban areas. The overall percentage – rural and urban considered together – was 83%.

Statement 4.19: Percentage of persons undertaking overnight and same-day trips*: Delhi

	Percentage of persons reporting trips						
Kind of trip							
•	Rural urban rural + urban						
Overnight	66.9	68.8	68.6				
Same-day	81.8 83.5 83.3						

Ref: Table 1 & 2 in Section five

*last 365 days

Statement 4.19.1: Percentage of persons undertaking overnight and same-day trips*: states/UTs

		Per	centage of per	sons reportin	g trips	
State/UT		Overnight			Same-day	
State/U1	rural	urban	rural + urban	rural	urban	rural + urban
Andhra Pradesh	87.93	84.04	86.78	88.19	68.37	82.31
Arunachal Pradesh	38.04	30.83	36.55	40.50	28.61	38.03
Assam	50.65	59.05	51.48	63.44	71.28	64.21
Bihar	59.85	61.33	60.00	54.73	49.28	54.20
Chhattisgarh	84.28	84.20	84.27	82.33	79.23	81.81
Delhi(Central Sample)	62.79	73.09	72.23	69.81	83.68	82.52
Delhi(State Sample)	66.90	68.80	68.60	81.80	83.50	83.30

Goa	82.49	68.54	75.78	84.94	87.24	86.04
Gujarat	79.36	76.83	78.42	81.83	73.25	78.65
Haryana	82.05	79.72	81.39	77.12	71.79	75.61
Himachal Pradesh	89.80	88.56	89.70	91.89	89.47	91.68
Jammu & Kashmir	76.71	68.64	75.06	84.13	65.99	80.44
Jharkhand	76.77	79.22	77.13	68.92	65.84	68.47
Karnataka	78.97	85.73	81.25	80.69	79.89	80.42
Kerala	70.68	65.85	69.45	92.37	85.82	90.71
Madhya Pradesh	84.73	82.18	84.14	75.06	65.77	72.91
Maharashtra	80.12	71.64	76.55	76.41	55.45	67.60
Manipur	20.92	18.57	20.28	41.11	45.81	42.40
Meghalaya	45.54	43.03	45.12	69.39	56.21	67.17
Mizoram	26.29	21.95	24.35	23.38	16.08	20.11
Nagaland	39.84	45.29	41.29	57.30	52.65	56.07
Orissa	80.50	83.57	80.95	82.20	80.99	82.02
Punjab	83.20	82.27	82.87	88.26	75.75	83.86
Rajasthan	85.69	80.95	84.53	77.26	58.43	72.67
Sikkim	68.46	88.65	70.67	79.44	87.99	80.37
Tamil Nadu	81.75	83.97	82.74	89.84	89.47	89.68
Tripura	71.30	76.88	72.22	69.70	67.22	69.29
Uttarakhand	78.62	79.21	78.75	78.33	75.95	77.82
Uttar Pradesh	77.53	78.44	77.72	66.07	65.56	65.97
West Bengal	79.30	70.26	77.22	84.93	74.83	82.61
A & N Islands	72.00	58.68	67.66	92.27	77.53	87.47
Chandigarh	88.78	59.84	62.73	67.66	48.49	50.40
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38.55	82.02	46.44	64.57	77.34	66.89
Daman & Diu	39.68	60.19	45.99	81.88	87.27	83.52
Lakshadweep	82.00	44.30	63.86	42.40	2.11	22.79
Puducherry	81.41	79.02	79.71	90.33	86.29	87.47
all-India	77.41	77.31	77.38	75.64	70.30	74.21

Ref: Tables 1 & 2 in Section five & central report

*last 365 days

The propensity to engage in the activity of domestic tourism has considerable inter-State variation. This inter-State variation in $T_P(S)$ and $T_P(O)$ is shown in Statement 4.19.1 for both rural and urban sectors as well as for the entire area of each State. The main features are stated below.

- The percentage of population taking part in at least one *overnight* trip during the past one year varied from 60% to 90% for all States and UTs except Assam (50%), five of the North-Eastern States (20-45%), and two UTs (see column 3 of the statement). For 20 States and UTs, the T_P(O) was between 70% and 85%.
- The percentage of population reporting at least one *same-day* trip varied between 64% and 83% for 22 States and UTs, and between 64% and 92% for all States and UTs except for 4 of the North-Eastern States, 2 UTs and Bihar (54%).

Occurrence among households

Like percentage of persons reporting trips, the percentage of households where at least one member made a trip (overnight/ same-day) during the last one year provides a measure of the intensity of tourism activity. This percentage is occasionally referred to as $T_H(O)$ for overnight trips and $T_H(S)$ for same-day trips.

Statement 4.20: Percentage of households reporting overnight and same-day trips*:

Delhi

	Perce	entage of households reporting trips	
Kind of trip	rural	urban	rural+urban
Overnight	83.2	79.9	80.2
Same-day	88.9	91.7	91.5

Ref: Tables 2 & 4 in Section five

*last 365 days

Statement 4.20 shows Delhi levels of $T_H(S)$ and $T_H(O)$ for rural and urban areas separately and for the two sectors combined. It is seen from the statement that at Delhi level, the percentage of households reporting at least one trip in the last one year was 91.5% for same-day trips ($T_H(S)$ =91.5%), 80.2%, for overnight trips ($T_H(O)$ =80.2%). In both rural and urban areas, the percentage of households reporting overnight trips was lesser than the percentage reporting same-day trips.

The all India comparison of the values for $T_H(S)$ and $T_H(O)$ for both rural and urban sectors as well as for the entire area of each State is shown in Statement 4.20. 1.

Statement 4.20.1: Percentage of households reporting overnight and same-day trips*: States/UTs

	Percentage of persons reporting trips								
State/UT		Overnight			Same-day				
	rural	urban	rural+ urban	rural	urban	rural+ urban			
Andhra Pradesh	94.6	93.2	94.2	98.0	82.0	93.1			
Arunachal Pradesh	70.3	61.5	68.5	71.8	55.3	68.2			
Assam	79.8	88.6	80.8	91.3	93.8	91.6			
Bihar	84.5	87.4	84.8	89.7	84.5	89.2			
Chhattisgarh	92.5	91.9	92.4	94.0	90.7	93.4			
Delhi (Central Sample)	85.0	86.6	86.5	99.9	89.9	90.7			
Delhi (State Sample)	83.2	79.9	80.2	88.9	91.7	91.6			
Goa	89.2	78.0	83.6	96.7	90.8	93.7			
Gujarat	93.4	90.0	92.1	98.9	86.9	94.1			
Haryana	95.7	89.7	93.8	94.3	86.6	91.9			

Himachal Pradesh	99.8	86.0	98.3	96.6	98.1	96.8
Jammu & Kashmir	93.9	87.7	92.5	98.7	84.1	95.4
Jharkhand	92.6	92.5	92.6	92.8	83.2	91.2
Karnataka	88.6	94.9	90.9	96.9	90.2	94.4
Kerala	84.4	80.1	83.3	98.4	93.9	97.2
Madhya Pradesh	97.3	94.7	96.7	97.5	88.0	95.2
Maharashtra	94.5	85.1	90.3	94.5	71.2	84.1
Manipur	60.7	57.8	59.9	83.5	93.2	86.3
Meghalaya	77.1	70.3	75.8	93.0	78.9	90.3
Mizoram	65.1	59.3	62.5	62.5	46.9	55.5
Nagaland	82.2	89.8	84.4	96.8	97.1	96.9
Orissa	95.9	94.9	95.7	97.4	96.5	97.2
Punjab	90.5	90.0	90.3	94.7	79.6	88.8
Rajasthan	98.4	97.1	98.1	98.8	82.2	94.4
Sikkim	93.9	100.0	94.8	99.5	100.0	99.6
Tamil Nadu	90.6	91.6	91.1	97.8	96.5	97.2
Tripura	94.1	93.0	93.9	93.8	86.8	92.6
Uttarakhand	94.6	94.2	94.5	94.2	91.6	93.6
Uttar Pradesh	96.3	94.1	95.8	96.6	89.3	95.0
West Bengal	93.3	81.4	90.2	97.5	85.9	94.5
A & N Islands	86.9	75.7	83.2	97.4	87.1	94.1
Chandigarh	99.7	78.1	80.7	71.0	59.5	60.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	64.7	92.2	71.6	93.3	93.1	93.1
Daman & Diu	45.7	70.3	54.2	100.0	94.6	98.1
Lakshadweep	100.0	87.8	96.0	90.2	9.8	59.4
Puducherry	90.6	88.3	89.0	95.5	92.2	93.2
all-India	92.6	89.9	91.8	96.0	85.7	92.9

Ref: Tables 2 & 3 in Section five & central report

*last 365 days

Household occupation

Statement 4.21 shows the variation in the Delhi rural and urban percentages of households reporting overnight and same-day trips over nine occupational categories of households. No notable variation has been observed among various occupational categories in impact of both type of trips.

Statement 4.21: Percentage of households reporting overnight and same-day trips* by household occupation

	Percentage of households reporting trips						
occupation	Rural			Urban			
	Overnight	Same-day	Either or Both	Overnight	Same-day	Both	
legislators, senior officials and managers	93.7	68.4	99.9	77.1	90.6	92.9	
professionals	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.3	94.4	96.4	
associate professionals	100.0	100.0	100.0	77.3	89.6	90.2	
clerks	99.0	100.0	100.0	82.8	92.6	95.8	
service workers and shop & market sales workers	98.4	100.0	100.0	81.4	92.7	94.4	
skilled agricultural and fishery workers	83.3	100.0	100.0	68.8	100.0	100.0	
craft and related trades workers	85.3	81.7	100.0	87.0	94.6	97.3	
plant and machine operators and assemblers	89.3	90.8	100.0	75.3	94.1	96.7	
elementary occupations	59.4	99.2	99.8	78.9	89.1	92.5	
all	83.2	88.9	99.9	79.9	91.7	94.2	

Ref: Table 3 in Section five

*last 365 days

Household social group

Statement 4.22 shows variation over social groups in the Delhi rural and urban percentages of households reporting overnight and same-day trips during a one-year period. No notable variation has been observed among various social groups reporting both types of trips.

Statement 4.22: Percentage of households reporting overnight and same-day trips* by social group

	social group								
		Percentage of households reporting							
Social group	Overnight trips			same					
	rural	urban	rural + urban	rural	urban	rural + urban			
SC	98.1	81.6	82.3	99.2	91.7	92.0			
OBC	90.2	78.3	79.6	99.4	91.6	92.5			
Others	76.5	79.6	79.5	82.2	91.7	91.3			
all	83.2	79.9	80.1	88.9	91.7	91.6			

Ref: Table 5 in Section five

*last 365 days

Household type

Statement 4.23 shows variation over household (occupational) types in the Delhi rural and urban percentages of households reporting overnight and same-day trips during a one-year period. In case of same-day trips, the percentages for the four household types in urban Delhi

range from 90.2for "others" to 92.8 for Regular wage/salaried. For overnight trips, and also for same-day trips in rural Delhi, the variation among household types is more pronounced comparing with urban Delhi.

Statement 4.23: Percentage of households reporting overnight and same-day trips* by household type

	Percentage of households reporting				
Household type	Overnight trips	Same-day trips			
Rural	•	<u> </u>			
Self-employed in non-agriculture	89.1	75.3			
Agricultural labour	95.8	100.0			
Other labour	46.6	99.9			
Self-employed in agriculture	97.7	100.0			
others	80.0	96.7			
all	83.2	88.9			
Urban	•	<u> </u>			
Self-employed	78.4	90.6			
Regular wage/salaried	81.2	92.8			
Casual labour	89.8	90.6			
others	65.1	90.2			
all	79.9	91.7			

Ref: Tables 15 (R&U) in Section five

*last 365 days

Household religion

Statement 4.24 shows the variation in $T_H(O)$ and $T_H(S)$ among households of different religions. Apart from the fact that only about 75% of islam/muslim households in Delhi reported overnight trips compared to the all-religions average of 80%. The percentage for individual religions rarely differed by more than 3 percentage points from the all-religions average, though divergences were somewhat greater in case of same-day trips.

Statement 4.24: Percentage of households reporting overnight and same-day trips* by religion

	Percentage of households reporting					
Dell'elem	overnight trips			same-day trips		
Religion	rural	Urban	rural + urban	rural	urban	rural + urban
Hinduism	88.7	79.6	80.2	87.5	91.7	91.5
Islam	36.4	77.3	75.1	100.0	90.0	90.6
Christianity	0.0	88.6	88.6	0.0	89.9	90.0
Sikhism	95.9	89.6	89.6	100.0	95.4	95.0
Jainism	100.0	90.9	90.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Others						
(incl.Zoroastrianism)	-	32.1	32.1	-	97.5	97.5
all	83.2	79.9	80.1	88.9	91.7	91.6

Ref: Table 10 in Section five

*last 365 days

Household economic level

Statement 4.25 examines whether the percentages of rural and urban households reporting overnight and same-day trips vary with the MPCE level of the households. For this purpose households are classified into seven MPCE class. It is revealed that the percentage of household reporting trips increased with the increase in MPCE level in impact of both type of trips.

Statement 4.25: Percentage distribution of households reporting overnight and same-day trips* over quintile classes of MPCE

1 							
	Percentage of households in the class among						
Amer. I	hhs reporting	hhs reporting overnight trips		same-day trips			
MPCE class	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban			
Upto 500	100.0	77.7	100.0	67.1			
501-1000	74.7	72.1	78.7	86.9			
1001-1500	91.9	79.1	94.4	89.9			
1501-2000	91.2	84.3	99.3	91.9			
2001-2500	70.8	83.2	99.9	96.8			
2501-3000	100.0	82.5	100.0	97.5			
Above3000	83.6	84.3	100.0	96.3			
all	83.2	79.9	88.4	91.7			

Ref: Tables 20 in Section five

*last 365 days

Households visited by NRIs**: impact of the NRI visit(s)

Statement 4.26 summarizes the responses of households that had been visited by any NRI during the past one year to the question: What was the impact of the NRI visit (that is, on tourism activity of the household members)? About 65% urban households visited by NRI(s) reported "no impact". The impact of NRI visitors on about 31% household was that they are planning to make trips.

Statement 4.26: Households visited by NRIs: Percentage distribution by impact of NRI visit

	Percentage of households				
Impact	rural	urban	rural + urban		
Resulted in one or more trip	0.0	1.8	1.8		
Planning to make	0.0	30.7	30.7		
Willing but unable to make a trip due to other constraints	0.0	2.8	2.8		
No impact	0.0	64.7	64.7		
Cannot say	0.0	0.0	0.0		
total	0.0	100.0	100.0		
% of households visited by NRIs	0.0	.03	.03		

Ref: Table 4 in Section five

**Non-Resident Indians

SUB-SECTION 4(B): EXPENDITURE ON TRIPS

This sub-section deals with expenditure incurred in connection with overnight and same-day trips. All expenditure incurred by the surveyed households on or in connection with a trip made by any of their members, or members of other households, was recorded as expenditure on the trip provided it was not incurred for productive purposes. Estimates were generated for average expenditure per trip and per overnight visitor-trip by sector of the reporting households, as well as separately for each leading purpose; only estimates for a one-year period days are discussed here. The break-up of overnight and same-day trip expenditure over broad expenditure heads is also examined. For overnight trips, it is further investigated how the expenditure pattern varies with the leading purpose of a trip.

Expenditure per overnight trip and leading purpose

At the State level, the average expenditure per overnight trip was estimated 1 as Rs.2496 for the rural population and Rs.3033 for the urban population (Statement 4.27).

It may be recalled that there was a preponderance of social purposes among the factors giving rise to domestic tourism activity in the state with the leading purpose of 82% of overnight trips for the rural sector and 79% for the urban being reported as *social*. Next came *religious trips and pilgrimages*, with a share of 15% for the rural and over 12% for the urban sector. The share of *holidaying*, *leisure and recreation* was small in the rural sector (2.3%) as compared to the urban sector (7.1%).

Statement 4.27 shows that for both the rural and the urban population, trips with *social* leading purpose had a lower-than-average expenditure per trip than the overall (all-purposes) average for both the rural and urban population. Average expenditure on such trips was only Rs.2204 for the rural sector and Rs.1706 for the urban sector and was the lowest among all the purposes except '*shopping*' used for classification of trips by leading purpose in urban sector and second lowest in rural sector. One may recall, in this connection, that the major place of stay of the visitor in 90% of visitor-trips for the rural population and 79% for the urban was with *friends and relatives* (Statement 4.18) – this suggests that visitors stayed with friends and relatives in the overwhelming majority of *social* visits and helps to understand how expenditure on such visits remained low.

Statement 4.27: Average expenditure per overnight trip by leading purpose

Landing numass	Average expenditure per trip (Rs.)				
Leading purpose	Rural	Urban	Total		
business	-	5788	5788		
holidaying, leisure and recreation	11556	14018	13948		
social	2204	1706	1749		
religious & pilgrimage	2754	4925	4697		
education & training	-	10439	10439		
health & medical	1055	4330	4174		
shopping	-	1649	1649		
others	-	1918	1918		
all	2496	3033	2989		

Ref: Table 58 in section five

On the other hand, trips for *holiday, leisure and recreation* purposes were the most expensive in both rural and urban sectors – expenditure on such trips being, on the average, more than four times as high as the all-purpose average for both rural and urban populations. The urban population's *business, health & medical* and *education & training* were on the average more expensive, than the overall average.

In both sectors, *religious and pilgrimages* trips were more expensive than average, about 10% more for the rural sector and 62% more for the urban.

Expenditure per overnight visitor-trip and leading purpose

Statement 4.28: Average expenditure per overnight trip by leading purpose

Loading numage	Average expenditure per visitor-trip (Rs.)					
Leading purpose	Rural	Urban	Total			
business	-	3850	3850			
holidaying, leisure and recreation	2752	4312	4256			
social	862	573	575			
religious & pilgrimage	1170	1210	1208			
education & training	-	7722	7722			
health & medical	872	1965	1936			
shopping	-	1523	1523			
others	-	480	480			
all	976	976	976			

Ref:Table 58 in section five

Statement 4.28 gives average trip expenditure per overnight visitor, separately for trips with different leading purposes. The estimates of expenditure per visitor-trip are smaller than the estimates of per-trip expenditure – the expenditure on a trip, in general, gets

spread over more than one participant. The estimates, in fact, differ from the corresponding estimates in Statement 4.27 by factors equal to the average number of visitors per trip, for each purpose and each sector. At the State level, the average expenditure per overnight visitor-trip was estimated as Rs.976 for the rural population as well as for the urban population.

Had trips with different leading purposes had the same average number of visitors per trip, the estimates in Statement 4.28 would, for each sector, be exactly proportional to those in Statement 4.27. But average number of persons per trip varies with leading purpose: a business trip is likely to have fewer participants than a trip whose leading purpose is holidaying. This explains why average expenditure *per visitor-trip*, for trips with leading purpose "business", was only 33% lower than average expenditure *per trip*, while for trips with leading purpose "holidaying, leisure and recreation", expenditure *per visitor* was less than one third of average expenditure *per trip* – the expenditure was shared by a larger number of visitors.

Expenditure on *social* trips was low compared to the overall average in terms of expenditure per visitor-trip, just as it was low in terms of expenditure per trip. Finally, urban average expenditure per visitor-trip for *religious* trips (Rs.1210) was substantially lower than expenditure per trip (Rs.4925), indicating a large number of visitors per trip. Thus, for religious trips in urban sector, expenditure per *visitor-trip* became lower than the overall average, whereas expenditure per religious *trip* was, as seen in paragraph above, 62% higher than the overall average.

Break-up of overnight trip expenditure by leading purpose

Statement 4.29: Percentage break-up of expenditure on overnight trips by leading purpose

Landing numage	% share in total expenditure on overnight trips					
Leading purpose	Rural	Urban	Total			
business	-	1.06	0.99			
holidaying, leisure and recreation	10.53	32.71	31.18			
social	72.36	44.50	46.43			
religious & pilgrimage	16.93	19.19	19.03			
education & training	-	1.28	1.19			
health & medical	0.18	1.08	1.01			
shopping	-	0.02	0.02			
others	-	0.16	0.15			
all	100.00	100.00	100.00			

Statement 4.29 gives the break-up of estimated expenditure on overnight trips by leading purpose of trip, separately for the rural and urban populations. It was seen above that among trips with different leading purposes, expenditure per overnight trip, for both rural andurban travellers, was the second lowest for *social* (leading purpose) trips. As such, the share of *social* trips was, 72% as rural sector and 44% in urban sector, even though such trips accounted for 82% of all overnight trips for the rural population and 79% for the urban.

Trips with holidays, leisure and recreations purposes, which were seen earlier to be on the average more than four times as expensive as the all-trips average, are seen to account for 11% of all expenditure on overnight trips for the rural population and 33% for the urban. It may be recalled that such trips accounted for 2% of the rural population's overnight trips and 7% of those of the urban population.

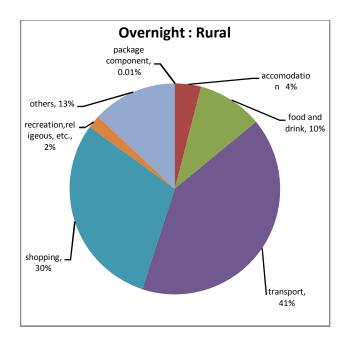
Religious and pilgrimage trips, which accounted for about 15% of all overnight trips of the rural population and about 12% in case of the urban population had a share of about 17% in overnight trip expenditure for the rural sector and about 19% for the urban sector.

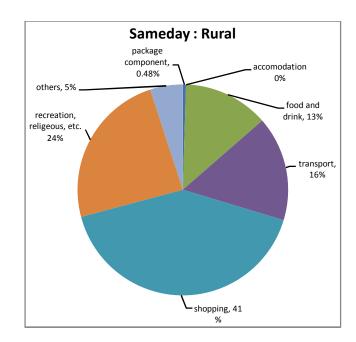
Break-up of trip expenditure by broad expenditure head

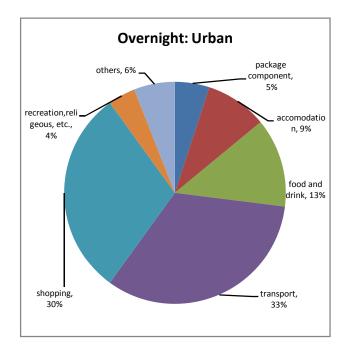
Package component of trips: Trip expenditure in general has several components present in varying combinations: transport, food, accommodation, shopping, sight-seeing, etc. As is the practice in tourism activity, some of these components become commercially available in the form of a package. Visitors who avail themselves of such packages, for a whole trip or for part of it, cannot report the exact break-up of their total trip expenditure over the heads transport, food, accommodation, etc., but only the total expenditure incurred on the package component and the break-up of the remainder (non-package component). This imposes a constraint on the generation of estimates of the break-up of trip expenditure by its components.

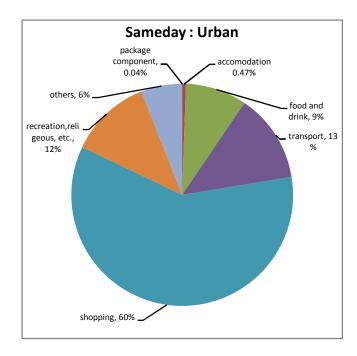
Statement 4.30 gives the percentage break-up of overnight and same-day trip expenditure by five broad heads – (1) accommodation, (2) food and drink, (3) transport, (4) shopping and (5) recreation, religious, cultural, sporting and health-related activities – and a residual category. (See also Fig. 4.1.) Apart from these, expenditure incurred as a package – the "package" component mentioned above – was made a separate category for the purpose of deriving the percentage break-up. For overnight trips, the share of the package component was 5.32% for the urban sector and about 0.01% for the rural sector. For same-day trips it was 0.04% for the urban sector and 0.48% for the rural sector.

Fig 4.1: Pattern of expenditure on overnight and same-day trips









For overnight trips, transport had the largest share in both sector – nearly 41% in the rural sector and 33% in urban sector. The share of shopping was 30% in the rural as well as in urban sector. The food and drink has 10% share in the rural sector and 13% share in the urban. Thus these three heads of expenditure accounted for 81% of overnight trip expenditure for the rural population and 76% for the urban.

The share of accommodation in overnight trip expenditure was 4% in rural and 9% in urban sector. The share of recreation, religious etc. was about 2% in the rural sector and under 4% in the urban.

For same day trips, shopping was by far the largest component of expenditure, accounting for 41% of trip expenditure for the rural population and 60% for the urban. The second largest component for the urban population was transport, which had a share of 13%. Shopping and transport together accounted for 57% of same-day trip expenditure for rural and 73% for urban sector. The share of food and drink was about 9% in the urban sector and less than 13% in the rural sector.

Statement 4.30: Percentage break-up of expenditure on overnight and same-day trips by major group of items

Percentage share of group in total expenditure on				
overnight trip	OS	same-day trips		
rural	urban	rural	urban	
0.01	5.32	0.48	0.04	
4.04	8.79	0.00	0.47	
9.64	13.28	12.71	9.03	
41.49	33.19	15.89	12.66	
30.36	30.35	41.47	60.08	
1.73	3.58	24.16	12.50	
12.73	5.49	5.29	5.69	
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	overnight trip rural 0.01 4.04 9.64 41.49 30.36 1.73 12.73	overnight trips rural urban 0.01 5.32 4.04 8.79 9.64 13.28 41.49 33.19 30.36 30.35 1.73 3.58 12.73 5.49	overnight trips same-day trips rural urban rural 0.01 5.32 0.48 4.04 8.79 0.00 9.64 13.28 12.71 41.49 33.19 15.89 30.36 30.35 41.47 1.73 3.58 24.16 12.73 5.49 5.29	

Ref: Tables 56 & 58A in Appendix A

Leading purpose and trip expenditure pattern for overnight trips

One may reasonably surmise that overnight trips with different leading purposes will not exhibit a uniform pattern of expenditure. To examine this possibility, the break-up of total expenditure has been shown separately in Statement 4.31 (R&U) for trips with different leading purposes, for both the rural and the urban sector.

Rural: For *social* trips – the share of – *transport* expenditure formed 41% of total expenditure. It is notable that the share of *transport* for social trips was almost same to the all purpose average but below the average for religious and health & medical trips. The share of shopping was 36% more than the all-purposes average of 30%. The share of *food and drink* in *social* trips was also low (7%) compared to trips with other purposes.

For *religious and pilgrimage* trips, the category *transport* commanded the largest share of expenditure (48%). *Shopping* took up 21% of expenditure and *food and drink*, about 15%.

Statement 4.31: Percentage break-up of expenditure on overnight trips separately for trips with different leading purposes

		holidaying , leisure		religiou s&	education				
category of	busine	and		pilgrima			shoppin		
expenditure	SS	recreation	social	ge	training			others	all
RURAL						•		•	•
package									
component	-	-	-	-	-	7.31	-	-	0.01
non-package									
component									
accommodation	-	27.46	-	6.78	-	-	-	-	4.04
food and drink	-	20.00	6.82	15.18	-	11.29	-	-	9.64
transport	-	34.40	40.97	47.93	-	54.25	-	-	41.49
shopping	-	8.95	35.72	21.06	-	12.96	-	-	30.36
recreation, religious, etc.*	_	5.60	0.36	5.15	-	4.73	-	_	1.73
others	-	3.59	16.13	3.90	-	9.46	-	-	12.73
total	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
URBAN									
package component	-	2.65	0.48	21.88	3.34	-	-	-	5.32
non-package component									
accommodation	31.51	15.19	1.15	13.83	14.27	11.25	-	7.32	8.79
food and drink	17.13	17.53	9.52	15.27	6.50	8.86	6.06	10.84	13.28
transport	34.41	40.76	30.30	26.31	61.44	6.74	51.51	49.14	33.19

shopping	10.39	18.08	48.32	13.73	8.97	4.57	42.43	22.10	30.35
recreation, religious, etc.*	0.49	3.73	1.70	4.75	0.26	62.83	-	1.87	3.58
others	6.07	2.06	8.53	4.23	5.22	5.65	ı	8.73	5.49
total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

^{*}recreation, religious, cultural, sporting and health-related activities

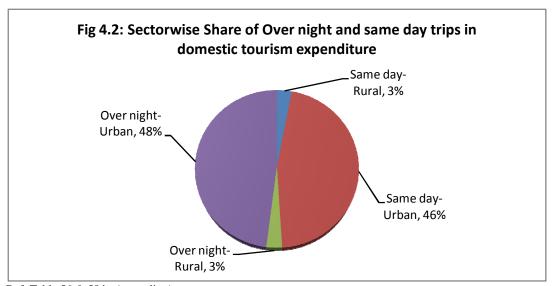
Although *food and drink* had an overall share of only 10%, its share in expenditure on trips made for *holidaying and religious* purposes was around 20% and 15% respectively.

URBAN: In many respects the variation in expenditure pattern with leading purpose was, for the urban population, similar to that for the rural. In urban sector, the package component of expenditure, however, was nearly 22% in trips for *religious and pilgrimage*, and also 3% in trips for *holidaying*, *leisure and recreation* purposes.

It has been noted above that *transport* expenses formed the largest component of expenditure in rural sector (41%) but only 33% in urban sector. For *social* trips, and also for *religious and pilgrimage* purpose trips, *transport* took up 30% and 26% respectively of total expenditure. For *religious* trips, the share of *food and drink* was 15% and that of *shopping* was 14%. For *social* trips, *shopping* expenditure was the largest component (48%).

The share of *accommodation* was noticeably low for *social* trips (1.2%) but was 32% in *business* trips, 14% in trips for *religious and pilgrimage*, and 15% in trips for *holidaying*, *leisure*, *etc*.

The Share of *food* and *drink* was about 10% for *Social* trips, 17% for *business* trips, 18% (excluding the package component) for *holidaying*, *leisure and recreation*.



Ref: Table 56 & 58 in Appendix A

Break-up of domestic expenditure by kind of trip and sector

Fig 4.2 shows the share of overnight and same day trips in total domestic tourism expenditure, broken up further by sector (rural/urban). Overnight trips are seen to account for a total of 51% of the total expenditure on domestic tourism, 3% being incurred by rural households and 48% by urban households. The share of same-day trips was 49% - 3% incurred by the rural population and 46% by the urban. The total share of the rural sector in domestic tourism expenditure was thus 6% and that of the urban sector, 94%.

SECTION FIVE

Detailed Statistical Tables

Note on detailed statistical tables:

The estimates, in this report, are generally presented as percentage. However, the estimates of aggregates are also given in the margin of the detailed tables annexed in this section. In order to facilitate the users to derive aggregates corresponding to projections of population made by the Office of the Registrar General of India (RGI) , projected population as on 1st March 2008 and 1st March 2009 supplied by the RGI Office is given hereunder, separately for male and female population of rural and urban sectors :

(Figures in thousand)

Item		Rural		Urban			
item	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Estimated population as per this NSS 65 th Round Survey(2008-09)	678.4	601.8	1280.2	7002.5	5852.5	12855.0	
Projected population as per RGI projections:							
As on 01 March, 2008	484	390	874	8881	7200	16081	
As on 01 March, 2009	478	385	863	9161	7413	16574	

Sample survey estimates were found to be on the lower side in urban and on higher side in rural for obvious reasons.

Table 1:	Distribution o	f household a	nd person for	each class of	MPCE			
Rural	<u> </u>							
	Number of	households		Population				
MPCE Class			Male	Female	Total			
	Sample	Estimated						
upto 500	3	250	990	487	1477			
501-1000	127	143463	274300	328496	602796			
1001-1500	116	87170	210904	121438	332342			
1501-2000	81	65298	147943	120475	268418			
2001-2500	29	14851	27424	24483	51907			
2501-3000	18	7407	8432	1455	9887			
above 3000	10	4060	8380	4990	13370			
total	384	322499	678373	601824	1280197			
Urban								
	Number of	households		Population				
MPCE Class	Number of	nousenoius	Male	Female	Total			
	Sample	Estimated	waie	remale	Total			
upto 500	52	25843	84014	75711	159725			
501-1000	1173	717058	2098094	1800632	3898726			
1001-1500	1432	632561	1546334	1218575	2764909			
1501-2000	1344	542438	1274810	1038166	2312976			
2001-2500	609	245868	538889	463293	1002182			
2501-3000	523	292365	543553	452967	996520			
above 3000	1232	504012	916820	803180	1720000			
total	6365	2960145	7002514	5852524	12855038			

Table2: Number of households reporting overnight visitor(s),number of overnight visitor(s),number of household reporting same day visitor(s) and number of same day visitors(s), both surveyed and estimated by sectors

		San	nple		Estimated					
	Number of HHD reporting overnight visitors	Number of overnight Visitors	Number of HHD reporting sameday visitors	Number of sameday Visitors	Number of Household reporting overnight visitors	Number of overnight Visitors	Number of Household reporting sameday visitors	Number of sameday Visitors		
Delhi										
Rural	351	1392	367	1490	268277	856058	286695	1047472		
Urban	5665	21936	5905	24002	2365142	8842868	2715853	10733478		
Total	6016	23328	6272	25492	2633419	9698926	3002548	11780950		

Table 4: Distribution of households reporting overnight visitors and same day visitors by household occupation RURAL households reporting households households either overnight Sample NCO reporting only reporting only households visitors or same day Households overnight visitors same day visitors visitors or both Legislators, senior officials and managers (1) Professionals(2) Associate professionals(3) Clerks (4) Service workers and shop & market sales workers(5) Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6) Craft and related trade workers (7) Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8) elementary occupations (9) Estd Sample URBAN households reporting households households either overnight Sample NCO reporting only reporting only households visitors or same day Households same day visitors overnight visitors visitors or both Legislators, senior officials and managers (1) Professionals(2) Associate professionals(3) Clerks (4) Service workers and shop & market sales workers(5) Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6) Craft and related trade <u>4</u>11052 workers (7) Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8) elementary occupations (9) n.r Estd Sample

Table5:	Distributio	n of house	eholds which w		-	IRI's and	d the impact o	f NRI visit	
Rural					-				
	Impac	t in influenci	ng the visited hou	usehold to	make tr	ips	Number of households visited by NRIs		
MPCE	Resulted into one or more trips	Planning to make a trip in near future	Willing to make a trip but could not make it due to other constraints	No impact	Can not say	Total	Estimated	Sample	
upto500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
501-1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1001-1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1501-2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2001-2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2501-3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
above 3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sample	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Urban	Impac	t in influenci	ng the visited hou	usehold to	make tr	ips	Number of ho		
MPCE	Resulted into one or more trips	Planning to make a trip in near future	Willing to make a trip but could not make it due to other constraints	No impact	Can not say	Total	visited by	/ NRIS Sample	
upto 500	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
501-1000	0	1733	0	543	0	2276	2276	6	
1001-1500	0	0	0	228	0	228	228	1	
1501-2000	37	91	47	1007	0	1182	1182	7	
2001-2500	0	0	56	233	0	289	288	3	
2501-3000	0	47	47	363	0	457	456	6	
above 3000	112	739	89	3120	0	4060	4060	11	
Total	149	2610	239	5494	0	8492	8490	34	
Sample	4	8	5	17	0	34			

Table 6: Number of households reporting overnight visitors, same day visitors, both surveyed and estimated, seperately for each social group

Rurai								
			Sample			Es	timated	
Social group	Number of househol ds	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors	Number of househol ds	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors
ST	3	3	3	3	99	99	99	99
sc	108	97	102	105	52659	51665	52263	52440
OBC	79	73	77	79	73422	66247	72995	73422
Others	194	178	185	193	196319	150266	161339	196319
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	384	351	367	380	322499	268277	286696	322280

Urban											
			Sample		Estimated						
Social group	Number of househol ds	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors	Number of househol ds	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors			
ST	55	47	48	54	29327	23878	28497	29285			
SC	1219	1079	1103	1190	592695	483547	543213	559893			
OBC	658	572	615	645	320920	251415	294021	307635			
Others	4433	3967	4139	4355	2017204	1606302	1850121	1892408			
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	6365	5665	5905	6244	2960146	2365142	2715852	2789221			

						Rural						
Social group		Number of overnight visitors							ouseholds g overnight iitors	No. of overnight visitors		
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated Sample		Estimated	Sample	
ST	90	0	9	0	0	0	99	99	3	224	12	
SC	5214	24459	20616	9	1296	71	51665	51665	97	219567	394	
ОВС	10971	32971	18285	3937	84	0	66248	66247	73	263340	304	
Others	83576	51129	14152	448	961	0	150266	150266	178	372928	682	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	
Total	99851	108559	53062	4394	2341	71	268278	268277	351	856059	1392	
	Sample	87	138	103	11	11	1	351				
						Urban						
Social group	Number of overnight visitors							reporting	ouseholds g overnight sitors	No. of overnight visitors		
•												
O.T.	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample	
ST	10021	10957	2669	135	0	96	23782	23878	47	64714	165	
SC	157819	168488	121825	30265	2911	2239	481308	483547	1079	1740361	4194	
OBC	73569	88390	65144	16996	5332	1984	249431	251415	572	964143	2179	
Ott	442972	673281	380310	84237	19714	5787	1600514	1606302	3967	6073650	15398	
	_		_	_		^	_		^		_	
Others n.r. Total	0 #REF!	0 684381	0 941116	0 569948	0 131633	0 27957	0 10106	0 2355035	2365142	0 5665	8842868	

Rural	Table 8: Distrib	ution of h	ousehold	s by num	ber of sar	neday vi	sitors in	the house	ehold for each	n social gro	oup
Social group		Number of sameday visitors							nouseholds ng sameday sitors	No. of samedayvisitors	
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
ST	4	0	94	0	0	0		99	3		12
SC	5908	24759	20091	152	1283	71	52264	52263	102	220366	405
OBC	18686	32636	21106	340	227	0		72995	77	262186	324
Others	53516	66343	38101	2418	887	74	161339	161339	185	564441	749
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	-	(
Total	78114	123738	79392	2910	2397	145	286696	286696	367	1047472	1490
	Sample	88	140	107	20	10	2	367			
Urban											
Social group		Ni	umber of sar	neday visi	itors			reportir	nouseholds ng sameday sitors	No. of sam	edayvisitors
group	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
ST	13182	11242	3841	135	0	96		28497	48		175
SC	183107	158673	164271	26204	8482	2477	543214	543213	1103		4435
OBC	69573	98584	91383	26161	5942	2377	294020		615	1204234	2451
Others	438156	743320	513564	107638	37731	9712	1850121	1850121	4139	7441573	16941
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŭ	Ŭ	0	0	C
Total	704018	1011819	773059	160138	52155	14662	2715851	2715852	5905	10733478	24002
	Sample	1397	2290	1659	389	122	48	5905			

Rural	Table 9: Distribut	ion of no	usenoia	s by num	per of over	ernight tr	ips for eac	n social gr	oup		
Social		Number of overnight trips									
group	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimate d	Sample		
ST	0	90	9	0	0	0	99	99	3		
SC	994	37531	12553	963	618	0	52659	52659	108		
OBC	7175	48601	15955	1690	0	0	73421	73422	79		
Others	46053	125621	17721	5994	908	21	196318	196319	194		
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	54222	211843	46238	8647	1526	21	322497	322499	384		
	Sample	33	187	125	27	11	1	384			
Urban											
Social			Number of	overnight	trips			No. of he	ouseholds		
group	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample		
CT	5448	16007	3206	2254	2411	0	29326	29327	55		
3 1	109148	311526	149930	18780	2481	830	592695	592695	1219		
ST SC		176783	64787	8856	531	458	320920	320920	658		
	69505					5000		0047004	4.400		
SC	69505 410902	1013340	401295	153714	32869	5083	2017203	2017204	4433		
SC OBC			401295 0	153714 0	32869 0	5083	2017203	2017204	4433 0		
SC OBC Others	410902	1013340									

la	able 10: Distribut	ion of ho	useholds	by num	ber of sar	meday tri	ps for ea	ach social g	roup	
Rural	T									
Social		N	umber of s	sameday tı	rips			No. of households		
group	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample	
ST	0	0	99	0	0	0	99	99	3	
SC	397	13926	15039	5292	6304	11703	52661	52659	108	
OBC	426	20394	11902	31876	3293	5531	73422	73422	79	
Others	34980	34054	51203	38183	14982	22916	196318	196319	194	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	35803	68374	78243	75351	24579	40150	322500	322499	384	
	Sample	17	54	125	84	50	54	384		
Urban										
Social		No. of ho	useholds							
group	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample	
ST	830	1211	19261	2011	601	5414	29328	29327	55	
SC	49482	88291	157506	119382	58871	119163	592695	592695	1219	
OBC	26899	79575	123862	59973	20569	10043	320921	320920	658	
Others	167083	192525	529813	430976	306620	390188	2017205	2017204	4433	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	244294	361602	830442	612342	386661	524808	2960149	2960146	6365	

Table 11: Number of households reporting overnight visitors, same day visitors, both surveyed and estimated, seperately for each religion

Rural											
			Sample		Estimated						
Religion	Number of househol ds	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors	Number of househol ds	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors			
Hinduism	348	318	331	344	287526	255140	251723	287306			
Islam	27	25	27	27	34285	12478	34285	34285			
Christianity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sikhism	8	7	8	8	685	657	685	685			
Jainism	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2			
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	384	351	367	380	322498	268277	286695	322278			
Urban	·				, 						
	Sample					Estimated					
Religion	Number of househol ds	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors	Number of househol ds	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors			
Hinduism	5347	4765	4961	5247	2477034	1972910	2271613	2334642			
Islam	661	577	598	646	323544	249975	291312	300995			
Christianity	29	25	27	27	17767	15741	15984	15984			
Sikhism	233	212	225	230	104573	93705	99757	100414			
Jainism	86	80	86	86	35497	32256	35497	35497			
Buddhism	0	0	0		0	0	0	0			
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0		0	0	0	0			
Others	9	6	8		1731	555	1689	1689			
n.r.	0	0	0		0	0	0	0			
Total	6365	5665	5905	6244	2960146	2365142	2715852	2789221			

Table	e 12: Distribution	of hous	eholds b	y numbe	er of overr	night visi	tors in tl	ne househo	old for ea	ch religion	
Rural											
Religion		Nur	nber of ov	No. of households reporting overnight visitors		No. of overnight visitors					
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Hinduism	94909	101831	52003	4193	2133	71	255140	255140	318	820123	1253
Islam	4768	6474	828	199	209	0	12478	12478	25	33263	108
Christianity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikhism	172	253	231	0	0	0	656	657	7	2655	24
Jainism	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	17	7
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	99849	108558	53062	4394	2342	71	268276	268277	351	856058	1392
Sample		87	138	103	11	11	1	351			
Urban								No. of hou			
Religion		Number of overnight visitors								No. of overnight visitors	
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Hinduism	593102	777977	468621	102113	23886	7285		1972984	4766	7261333	18263
Islam	65939	83698	70465	23623	3477	2699	249901	249901	576	1037600	2342
Christianity	188	9807	2609	3137	0	0		15741	25	74177	104
Sikhism	21075	45454	24305	2249	500	122	93705	93705	212	350912	879
Jainism	4021	23974	3656	511	94	0	32256	32256	80	116444	324
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Others	56	206	293	0	0	0	555	555	6	2402	24
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	684381	941116	569949	131633	27957	10106	2365142	2365142	5665	8842868	21936
Sa	mple	1533	2233	1481	334	84	0	5665			

Table	2 13: Distribution	of house	holds by	number	of samed	ay visito	rs in the	househo	ld for each	religion		
Rural												
Social group	Number of sameday visitors								No. of households reporting sameday visitors		No. of sameday visitors	
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample	
Hinduism	72633	116221	57828	2709	2262	71	251724	251723	331	885113	1333	
Islam	5190	7365	21323	199	134	74	34285	34285	27	159895	123	
Christianity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sikhism	292	151	242	0	0	0	685	685	8	2447	27	
Jainism	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	17	7	
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	78115	123737	79393	2910	2396	145	286696	286695	367	1047472	1490	
Sar	nple	88	140	107	20	10	2	367				
Urban												
Social group	Number of sameday visitors							No. of households reporting sameday visitors		No. of sameday visitors		
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample	
Hinduism	601831	846080	650212	118399	45864	9301	2271687	2271687	4962	8880556	20005	
Islam	76252	86134	82120	36933	4635	5165	291239	291238	597	1257339	2521	
Christianity	2538	7180	3130	3137	0	0	15985	15984	27	71366	110	
Sikhism	20090	46476	30238	1194	1561	197	99756	99757	225	383364	970	
Jainism	2294	25745	6890	474	94	0	35497	35497	86	136585	363	
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	1014	206	469	0	0	0	1689	1689	8	4268	33	
Others							-					
Others n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0 704019	0 1011821	773059	0 160137	0 52154	0 14663	0 2715853	0 2715852	5905	0 10733478	24002	

Т	able 14: Distribut	ion of ho	useholds l	by numb	er of over	night trip	s for ea	ch religion	
Rural									
Religion		N	umber of ov	ernight tri	ps			No. of ho	useholds
Keligion	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample
Hinduism	32387	287527	287526	348					
Islam	21807	11384	960	134	0	0	34285	34285	27
Christianity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikhism	28	657	0	0	0	0	685	685	8
Jainism	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	54222	211845	46238	8647	1526	21	322499	322498	384
	Sample	33	187	125	27	11	1	384	
Urban				•					
Religion		N	umber of ov	ernight tri	ps			No. of ho	useholds
Keligion	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample
Hinduism	504124	1271265	518145	146759	31103	5712	2477108	2477108	5348
Islam	73569	152466	71200	21874	3787	574	323470	323470	660
Christianity	2027	8994	779	4917	1051	0	17768	17767	29
Sikhism	10867	64996	18827	7999	1799	84	104572	104573	233
Jainism	3241	19803	9846	2055	552	0	35497	35497	86
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	1176	133	422	0	0	0	1731	1731	9
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	595004	1517657	619219	183604	38292	6370	2960146	2960146	6365
	Sample	700	3137	1771	555	168	34	6365	

Ta	able 15: Distributi	on of hou	seholds	by numl	per of sam	neday trip	os for ea	ch religion	
Rural									
Religion		N	umber of s	sameday tı	rips			No. of ho	ouseholds
g	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample
Hinduism	35803	68362	67433	52283	23808	39836	287525	287526	348
Islam	0	12	10535	22837	619	283	34286	34285	27
Christianity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikhism	0	0	274	231	151	28	684	685	8
Jainism	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	35803	68374	78242	75351	24578	40149	322497	322498	384
	Sample	17	54	125	84	50	54	384	
Urban									
Religion		N	umber of	sameday tı	rips			No. of ho	ouseholds
_						more		110.0.1	400110140
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample
Hinduism	205421	302286	690985	498984	333773	445659	2477108	2477108	5348
Islam	32232	46263	80869	81838	38865	43403	323470	323470	660
Christianity	1783	394	6601	681	704	7604	17767	17767	29
Sikhism	4816	8856	43505	19599	9540	18257	104573	104573	233
Jainism	0	2788	8388	10658	3779	9884	35497	35497	86
Buddhism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zoroastrianism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	42	1014	93	583	0	0	1732	1731	9
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	244294	361601	830441	612343	386661	524807	2960147	2960146	6365
	Sample	460	727	1755	1467	771	1185	6365	

Table 16 : Number of households reporting overnight visitors, same day visitors, both surveyed and estimated, seperately for each household type

Rurai								
		Sa	ample			E	stimated	
Household type	Number of households	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors	Number of households	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors
Selfemployed in non-								
agriculture	98	88	91	95	120693	107530	90867	120474
Agriculture labour	35	33	35	35	9159	8773	9159	9159
Other labour	30	29	29	30	8723	4069	8722	8723
self employed in agriculture	14	12	14	14	4149	4053	4149	4149
others	207	189	198	206	179774	143851	173798	179773
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	384	351	367	380	322498	268276	286695	322278

Table 16: Number of households reporting overnight visitors, same day visitors, both surveyed and estimated, seperately for each household type

Urban		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , , ,	,	71
		Sa	ample			E	stimated	
Household type	Number of households	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors	Number of households	Number of households reporting overnight visitors	Number of households reporting sameday visitors	Number of households reporting atleast one either overnight or sameday visitors
Self employed	2644	2352	2460	2592	1128554	885049	1022949	1050885
Regular Wage/Salary earning	3193	2872	2980	3139	1527772	1241239	1418144	1451582
casual labour	221	196	194	215	166140	149189	150552	159859
others	307	245	271	298	137680	89665	124207	126896
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6365	5665	5905	6244	2960146	2365142	2715852	2789222

Table 17 : Distrib	ution of h	ouseholo	ds by nui	mber of o	vernight	VISITORS	11 110 1100		Jacii ilot		
Household type			Number	of overnigh	t visitors			No. of hous reporting ov visitor	ernight	No. of overnig	ght visitors
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample	
Selfemployed in non-agriculture	55126	26658	21339	3857	550	0	107530	107530	88	308552	367
Agriculture labour	457	7554	640	0	122	0	8773	8773	33	35213	122
Other labour	781	430	2858	0	0	0	4069	4069	29	19186	113
self employed in agriculture	72	386	3442	83	0	71	4054	4054	12	20620	66
others	43413	73531	24784	454	1669	0	143851	143851	189	472487	724
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Total	99849	108559	53063	4394	2341	71	268277	268277	351	856058	1392
No. of households reporting overn	ight visitors						•				
Estd.	99849	108559	53063	4394	2341	71	268277				
Sample	87	138	103	11	11	1	054				
Table 17 : Distrib		•	•	<u></u>		·_	351 in the hou	sehold for	each hou	usehold type)
Table 17 : Distrib Urban		•	ds by nu	<u></u>	vernight	·_	•	No. of hous reporting ov	eholds ernight	usehold type	
Table 17 : Distrib		•	ds by nu	mber of o	vernight	·_	•	No. of hous reporting ov	eholds ernight		
Table 17 : Distrib Urban	oution of h	ousehold	ds by nu	mber of o	vernight v	visitors	in the hou	No. of hous reporting ov visitor	eholds ernight s	No. of overnig	ght visitors Sample
Table 17 : Distrib	1 to 2	ouseholo	Number of 5 to 6	mber of o	vernight v	visitors	Total	No. of hous reporting ov visitor	eholds ernight es Sample	No. of overnig	ght visitors Sample
Table 17 : Distrib Urban Household type Self employed	1 to 2 187015 343638 86999	3 to 4 38605 506466 38977	Number of 5 to 6 254241 299379 12721	7 to 8 45673 75046 8935	9 to 10 14015 12104 1558	11+ 5500 4606	Total 885049 1241239 149190	No. of hous reporting ov visitor Estimated 885049 1241239 149190	eholds ernight s Sample 2352 2872 196	No. of overnig Estimated 3612332 4659285 384135	Sample 979 10866
Table 17 : Distrib Urban Household type Self employed Regular wage/salary earning	1 to 2 187015 343638 86999 66729	3 to 4 38605 506466 38977 17068	Number of 5 to 6 254241 299379	7 to 8 45673 75046 8935 1979	9 to 10 14015 12104 1558 281	11+ 5500 4606 0	Total 885049 1241239	No. of hous reporting ov visitor Estimated 885049 1241239	eholds ernight s Sample 2352 2872 196 245	Ro. of overnice Estimated 3612332 4659285 384135 187117	Sample 979 10866
Table 17 : Distrib Urban Household type Self employed Regular wage/salary earning casual labour others n.r.	1 to 2 187015 343638 86999 66729	3 to 4 38605 506466 38977 17068	5 to 6 254241 299379 12721 3608 0	7 to 8 45673 75046 8935 1979	9 to 10 14015 12104 1558 281 0	11+ 5500 4606 0	Total 885049 1241239 149190 89665 0	No. of hous reporting ov visitor Estimated 885049 1241239 149190 89665 0	Sample 2352 2872 196 245	Estimated 3612332 4659285 384135 187117 0	Sample 979 10866 67
Table 17 : Distrib Urban Household type Self employed Regular wage/salary earning casual labour others n.r. Total	1 to 2 187015 343638 86999 66729 0 684381	3 to 4 38605 506466 38977 17068	5 to 6 254241 299379 12721 3608	7 to 8 45673 75046 8935 1979	9 to 10 14015 12104 1558 281	11+ 5500 4606 0	Total 885049 1241239 149190 89665	No. of hous reporting ov visitor Estimated 885049 1241239 149190 89665	eholds ernight s Sample 2352 2872 196 245	Ro. of overnice Estimated 3612332 4659285 384135 187117	Sample 979 10866 677
Table 17 : Distrib Urban Household type Self employed Regular wage/salary earning casual labour others n.r. Total No. of households reporting overn	1 to 2 187015 343638 86999 66729 0 684381 aight visitors	3 to 4 38605 506466 38977 17068 0 601116	5 to 6 254241 299379 12721 3608 0 569949	7 to 8 45673 75046 8935 1979 0 131633	9 to 10 14015 12104 1558 281 0 27958	11+ 5500 4606 0 0 10106	Total 885049 1241239 149190 89665 0 2365143	No. of hous reporting ov visitor Estimated 885049 1241239 149190 89665 0	Sample 2352 2872 196 245	Estimated 3612332 4659285 384135 187117 0	ght visitors
Table 17 : Distrib Urban Household type Self employed Regular wage/salary earning casual labour others n.r. Total	1 to 2 187015 343638 86999 66729 0 684381	3 to 4 38605 506466 38977 17068	5 to 6 254241 299379 12721 3608 0	7 to 8 45673 75046 8935 1979	9 to 10 14015 12104 1558 281 0	11+ 5500 4606 0	Total 885049 1241239 149190 89665 0	No. of hous reporting ov visitor Estimated 885049 1241239 149190 89665 0	Sample 2352 2872 196 245	Estimated 3612332 4659285 384135 187117 0	Sample 9797 10860 677 602

Table 18 : Distri	bution of	househo	olds by n	umber of	sameday	visitors	in the ho	ousehold fo	r each ho	usehold typ	е	
Rural												
Household type			Number	of sameday	visitors			No. of hou reporting s visite	sameday	No. of sameday visitors		
	1 to 2 3 to 4 5 to 6 7 to 8 9 to 10 11+ Total Estimated Samp									Estimated	Sample	
Selfemployed in non-									•			
agriculture	31115	34863	24335	4	550	0	90867	90867	91	304432	379	
Agriculture labour	798	7710	253	276	122	0	9159	9159	35	36278	131	
Other labour	5592	339	2791	0	0	0	8722	8722	29	23382	106	
self employed in agriculture	1137	158	973	1810	0	71	4149	4149	14	23425	79	
others	39473	80667	51039	820	1725	74	173798	173798	198	659954	795	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	78115	123737	79391	2910	2397	145	286695	286695	367	1047471	1490	
No. of households reporting sar	meday visito											
Estd.	78115	123737	79391	2910	2397	145	286695					
Sample	88	140	107	20	10	2	367					
Table 18 : Distri	bution of	househo	olds by n	umber of	sameday	visitors	in the h	ousehold fo	r each ho	usehold typ	е	
Urban												
Household type			Number	of sameday	visitors			No. of hou reporting s visite	sameday	No. of same	lay visitors	
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample	
Self employed	192983	370586	361983	67763	22304	7330	1022949	1022949	2460	4443335	10794	
Regular wage/salary earning	335645	583318	377852	87174	26953	7203	1418145	1418144	2980	5616667	11822	
casual labour	90148	33056	21231	3369	2617	130	150551	150552	194	387908	697	
others	85242	24860	11994	1831	281	0	124208	124207	271	285567	689	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	
Total	704018	1011820	773060	160137	52155	14663	2715853	2715852	5905	10733477	24002	
No. of households reporting sar	meday visito	ors										
No. of households reporting sar Estd.	meday visito 704018		773060	160137	52155	14663	2715853					

Table 19 : Dist	ribution of hous	enoids b	y numbe	r or over	night trip	s for each	n nouse	noid type	
Rural	T								
Household type		N	umber of c	vernight t	rips				ouseholds
						more		Estimate	
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	than 8	Total	d	Sample
Selfemployed in non-agriculture	13163	96043	10257	351	878	0	120692	120693	98
Agriculture labour	386	8170	595	4	4	0	9159	9159	35
Other labour	4654	1212	2659	198	0	0	8723	8723	30
self employed in agriculture	95	2926	1044	83	0	0	4148	4149	14
others	35924	103492	31684	8011	643	21	179775	179774	20
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Total	54222	211843	46239	8647	1525	21	322497	322498	384
No. of households reporting overn	ight trips	•			•			•	
Estd.		54222	211843	46239	8647	1525	21	322497	
Sample		33	187	125	27	11	1	384	
Table 19 : Dist	ribution of hous	eholds b	v numbe	r of over	niaht trip	s for eacl	h house	hold type	
Urban			<i>y</i>		g <u></u> -				
Household type		N	umber of c	vernight t	rips			No. of he	ouseholds
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample
Self employed	243505	561961	227512	66645	25168		1128553	1128554	264
Jon omployed	243303	301301	221312	00043	20100	3/02	1120000	1120004	204

595004 1517657

2516 1527771

6370 2960144

Regular wage/salary earning

No. of households reporting overnight trips

Estd.

Sample

casual labour

others

n.r.

Total

Table 20 : Distribution of households by number of same-day trips for each household type											
Rural											
Household type		N	umber of s	sameday tı	rips			No. of households			
 		4. 6		5 4 0	-	more		Estimate			
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	than 8	Total	d	Sample		
Selfemployed in non-agriculture	29826	38266	25095	16929	1693	8884	120693	120693	98		
Agriculture labour	0	219	8225	244	470	0	9158	9159	35		
Other labour	2	5779	648	137	13	2145	8724	8723	30		
self employed in agriculture	0	0	2865	614	0	670	4149	4149	14		
others	5976	24109	41409	57427	22403	28451	179775	179774	207		
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	35804	68373	78242	75351	24579	40150	322499	322498	384		
No. of households reporting same	eday trips										
estd.		35804	68373	78242	75351	24579	40150	322499			
Sample		17	54	125	84	50	54	384			
Table 20 : Dist	tribution of hou	seholds l	by numb	er of san	neday trip	s for eac	h house	hold type			
Urban											
Household type		N	umber of s	sameday tı	rips			No. of I	nouseholds		
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample		
Self employed	105604	116856	329578	222962	132037	221517	1128554	1128554	2644		
regular wage/salary earning	109627	207903	435068	325210	226078	223886	1527772	1527772	3193		
casual labour	15588	13654	29027	25098	16963	65810	166140	166140	221		
others	13474	23188	36769	39072	11583	13595	137681	137680	307		
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total	244293	361601	830442	612342	386661	524808	2960147	2960146	6365		
No. of households reporting same	eday trips										
estd.		244293	361601	830442	612342	386661	524808	2960147			
Sample		460	727	1755	1467	771	1185	6365			

Table 21: Number of households reporting overnight visitors, same day visitors, both surveyed and estimated, seperately for each MPCE Rural Sample **Estimated** Number of Number of Number of Number of Number of households Number of households households households households **MPCE** Number of reporting atleast Number of households reporting reporting reporting reporting households reporting atleast households one either overnight sameday overnight sameday overnight or one either visitors visitors visitors visitors sameday visitors overnight or sameday visitors upto 500 3 3 3 250 250 250 250 501-1000 112977 143269 127 111 118 124 143463 107105 1001-1500 107 112 115 80074 82305 87144 116 87170 1501-2000 65298 81 76 78 81 65298 59537 64859 2001-2500 29 27 28 29 14838 14851 10510 14851 2501-3000 18 18 18 18 7407 7407 7407 7407 above 3000 10 9 10 10 4060 3394 4060 4060 384 351 367 380 268277 286696 322279 Total 322499 Urban Sample Estimated Number of Number of Number of Number of Number of Number of households households households households households households Number of Number of reporting atleast **MPCE** reporting reporting reporting reporting reporting atleast households households one either overnight sameday overnight sameday one either overnight or visitors visitors visitors visitors overnight or sameday visitors sameday visitors upto 500 52 46 25843 20084 17333 43 20660 501-1000 1173 969 1051 1124 717058 517007 622990 646627 1001-1500 1432 1238 1299 1404 632561 500115 568838 585280 1501-2000 1344 1217 1233 1322 542438 457446 498436 517059 2001-2500 609 562 584 603 245868 204653 237987 240353 2501-3000 477 523 496 520 292365 241130 285098 289449 above 3000 1232 1156 1199 1224 504012 424706 485170 489793 Total 6365 5665 5905 6244 2960145 2365141 2715852 2789221

Rural				,				e household			
MPCE			Number	of overnigh	t visitors			No. of house reporting ove visitors	ernight	No. of ove visito	•
	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
upto 500	0	6	244	0	0	0	250	250	3	1477	15
501-1000	35715	32991	32617	4008	1773	0	107104	107105	111	365961	470
1001-1500	33981	36881	8958	109	74	71	80074	80074	107	219995	440
1501-2000	21204	28604	9410	202	116	0	59536	59536	76	206868	289
2001-2500	1179	8352	606	74	300	0	10511	10510	27	41426	99
2501-3000	6790	447	92	0	78	0	7407	7407	18	9625	52
above 3000	981	1278	1135	0	0	0	3394	3394	9	10705	27
Total	99850	108559	53062	4393	2341	71	268276	268276	351	856057	1392
No. of households	s reporting ov	ernight visi	tors	,		· ·			<u> </u>		
Estd.	99850	108559	53062	4393	2341	71	268276				
Sample	87	138	103	11	11	1	351				
						•					
Urban											
мрог			Number	of overnigh	t visitors			No. of house reporting ove visitors	ernight	No. of ove visito	•
MPCE	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
upto 500	333	4166	4730	9208	1648	0	20085	20084	46	123970	245
501-1000	97478	166681	167234	67023	15595	2996	517007	517007	969	2336045	4300
1001-1500	120201	219686	126098	26816	2553	4761	500115	500115	1238	1942739	4962
1501-2000	124385	182984	134256	11198	4586	38	457447	457447	1217	1687224	4579
0004 0500	68536	86885	36063	9572	1327	2270	204653	204653	562	747080	2109
2001-2500		85272	39104	5591	1884	0	241129	241130	477	716203	1754
2501-3000	109278						40.4707	40.4700	4450	4000000	3987
	164170	195443	62462	2225	365	42	424707	424706	1156	1289606	3987
2501-3000 above 3000 Total	164170 684381	195443 941117	62462 569947	2225 131633	365 27958	42 10107	2365143	2365142	5665	8842867	
2501-3000 above 3000	164170 684381 s reporting ov	195443 941117	62462 569947 tors	131633	27958	10107	2365143				
2501-3000 above 3000 Total	164170 684381	195443 941117	62462 569947								21936

Table 23:	Distributio	on of hou	seholds	by numb	er of sam	eday vis	itors in t	he house	hold for	each MP	CE	
Rural												
MPCE			Number o	of same day	/ visitors			No. of hou reporting s visite	sameday	No. of sameday visitors		
	1 to 2 3 to 4 5 to 6 7 to 8 9 to 10 11+ Total Estimated Samp 0 6 244 0 0 0 250 250 20745 34525 55649 298 1760 0 112977 112977 1										Sample	
upto 500	20745 34525 55649 298 1760 0 112977 1									1243	14	
501-1000	20745	34525	55649	298	1760	-	112977	112977	118	480303	489	
1001-1500	32198	35927	13374	519	143	145	82306	82305	112	242377	460	
1501-2000	12096	42736	7967	1944	116	0	64859	64859	78	248632	322	
2001-2500	5298	8184	916	141	300	0	14839	14838	28	51863	115	
2501-3000	6787	426	106	9	78	0	7406	7407	18	9695	60	
above 3000	991	1934	1135	0	0	0	4060	4060	10	13360	30	
Total	78115	123738	79391	2911	2397	145	286697	286696	367	1047473	1490	
No. of households	reporting sa	meday visit										
Estd.	78115	123738	79391	2911	2397	145	286697					
Sample	88	140	107	20	10	2	367					
Urban	,									1		
			Number o	of same day	y visitors			No. of hou reporting visite	sameday	No. of sameday visitors		
MPCE	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to 6	7 to 8	9 to 10	11+	Total			Estimated	Comple	
	1 10 2	3 10 4	3100	7 10 6	91010	11+	TOLAI	Estimated	Sample	Estimateu	Sample	
upto 500	3094	3757	3842	4992	1648	0	17333	17333	43	90908	214	
501-1000	128058	134526	249566	76424	27734	6682	622990	622990	1051	2938095	4851	
1001-1500	138912	233844	144744	38806	7249	5282	568837	568838	1299	2265486	5495	
1501-2000	105916	197355	171385	17914	5828	38	498436	498436	1233	1977670	4869	
2001-2500	65920	115087	41015	8703	4760	2502	237987	237987	584	910592	2260	
2501-3000	115097	91952	65295	10820	1817	117	285098	285098	496	929498	1906	
above 3000	147021	235298	97212	2479	3119	42	485171	485170	1199	1621230	4407	
Total	704018	1011819	773059	160138	52155	14663	2715852	2715852	5905	10733479	24002	
No. of households	reporting sa	meday visit	ors									
Estd. Sample	704018 1397	1011819 2290	773059 1659	160138 389	52155 122	14663 48	2715852 5905					

Та	ble 24: Distribu	ıtion of h	ousehol	ds by nu	mber of o	vernight	trips for	MPCE	
				Rural					
MPCE		Nu	ımber of o	vernight t	rips				
MIPCE	T			T		more		No. of ho Estimate	useholds
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	than 8	Total	d	Sample
upto 500	0	6	244	0	0	0	250	250	3
501-1000	36358	87737	13803	4943	622	0	143463	143463	127
1001-1500	7096	60350	17771	1948	5	0	87170	87170	116
1501-2000	5761	52573	4560	1543	861	0	65298	65298	81
2001-2500	4341	9028	1470	12	0	0	14851	14851	29
2501-3000	0	1202	5944	202	38	21	7407	7407	18
above 3000	666	948	2446	0	0	0	4060	4060	10
Total	54222	211844	46238	8648	1526	21	322499	322499	384
No. of households	S								
Estd.		54222	211844	46238	8648	1526	21	322499	
Sample		33	187	125	27	11	1	384	
				Urban					
		Nu	ımber of o	vernight t	rips				
MPCE		,			<u>-</u>			No. of ho	useholds
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	more than 8	Total	Estimated	Sample
	NO TTIPS								Sample
upto 500	5759	15004	4872	47	51	110	25843	25843	52
501-1000	200051	378315	115944	18096	3944	709	717059	717058	1173
1001-1500	132446	329396	116689	44788	8284	957	632560	632561	1432
1501-2000	84993	277997	137675	36358	4618	799	542440	542438	1344
2001-2500	41214	134600	49936	16199	3918	0	245867	245868	609
2501-3000	51235	118726	102092	17612	2147	553	292365	292365	523
above 3000	79306	263618	92011	50504	15330	3243	504012	504012	1232
Total	595004	1517656	619219	183604	38292	6371	2960146	2960145	6365
No. of households	3	•	•	•	•			•	
Estd.		595004	1517656	619219	183604	38292	6371	2960146	
Sample		700	3137	1771	555	168	34	6365	

Tal	ble 25: Distribution	on of hou	ıseholds	by numl	per of san	neday trip	os for ea	ch MPCE	
Rural									
MPCE		N	umber of	sameday tı	rips			No. of ho	useholds
						more		Estimate	
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	than 8	Total	d	Sample
upto 500	0	0	15	235	0	0	250	250	3
501-1000	30485	32512	37775	29551	1731	11407	143461	143463	127
1001-1500	4865	31965	17724	14863	7437	10315	87169	87170	116
1501-2000	440	3258	19789	25107	6613	10092	65299	65298	81
2001-2500	13	0	1188	4924	6686	2040	14851	14851	29
2501-3000	0	639	1510	417	919	3922	7407	7407	18
above 3000	0	0	242	255	1191	2372	4060	4060	10
Total	35803	68374	78243	75352	24577	40148	322497	322499	384
No. of househo	lds								
	Estd.	35803	68374	78243	75352	24577	40148	322497	
S	Sample	17	54	125	84	50	54	384	
Urban									
MPCE		N	umber of	sameday tı	rips			No. of ho	useholds
						more		Estimate	ascribias
	No Trips	1 to 2	3 to 4	5 to6	7 to 8	than 8	Total	d	Sample
upto 500	8510	1997	9251	3482	1918	685	25843	25843	52
501-1000	94068	125381	240182	119559	88493	49375	717058	717058	1173
1001-1500	63724	114445	156668	148053	77905	71766	632561	632561	1432
1501-2000	44002	48571	144776	144739	64536	95814	542438	542438	1344
2001-2500	7880	26781	79958	53008	29007	49233	245867	245868	609
2501-3000	7267	11037	64953	55160	53486	100463	292366	292365	523
above 3000	18842	33389	134655	88341	71315	157472	504014	504012	1232
Total	244293	361601	830443	612342	386660	524808	2960147	2960145	6365
No. of househo	lds	•	•	•	•		•		
	Estd.	244293	361601	830443	612342	386660	524808	2960147	
S	Sample	460	727	1755	1467	771	1185	6365	

Table 26(O): Distribution of households who are aware of other tourism promotional campaigns by MPCE for each occupation (NCO) group

D			
ĸ	u	Гa	

				MPCE					No. of h	nouseholds
NCO			1001-			2501-	above		Estimate	
	upto 500	501-1000	1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	3000	3000	Total	d	Sample
Legislators, senior officials and										
managers (1)	0	0	0	6568	74	78	1186	7906	7907	7
Professionals(2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	162	162	1
Associate professionals(3)	0	0	200	23	3616	28	0	3867	3867	7
Clerks (4)	0	0	97	7	2758	3776	1135	7773	7773	7
Service workers and shop & market										
sales workers(5)	0	0	196	194	1505	1426	0	3321	3322	7
Skilled agricultural and fishery										
workers (6)	250	599	1426	38	0	0	0	2313	2313	13
Craft and related trade workers (7)	0	3	199	1888	0	0	0	2090	2089	4
Plant and machine operators and										
assemblers (8)	0	2	145	6925	0	0	0	7072	7072	8
elementary occupations (9)	0	0	549	171	0	0	0	720	720	3
n.r	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	200	200	1
Total	250	604	2812	16014	7953	5308	2483	35424	35425	58
No. of households who are aware	•									
Estd.		250	604	2812	16014	7953	5308	2483	35424	•
Sample	•	3	10	10	18	6	7	4	58	

Urban

				MPCE					No. of households	
NCO			1001-			2501-	above		Estimate	
	upto 500	501-1000	1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	3000	3000	Total	d	Sample
Legislators, senior officials and										
managers (1)	209	14212	24529	46289	36037	46837	124714	292827	292829	739
Professionals(2)	0	337	7961	15155	5801	6957	66859	103070	103070	230
Associate professionals(3)	2187	3036	16626	7971	7207	15311	44255	96593	96593	177
Clerks (4)	1114	3638	8040	23260	10767	10905	17512	75236	75236	186
Service workers and shop & market sales workers(5)	0	8693	23550	22387	7308	2843	15119	79900	79900	190
workers (6)	0	849	0	0	0	0	0	849	849	3
Craft and related trade workers (7)	1509	9175	14709	6126	4265	1885	7710	45379	45380	107
Plant and machine operators and										
assemblers (8)	0	3314	11912	6525	5562	4865	1057	33235	33235	82
elementary occupations (9)	0	19682	7989	7915	3112	70	93	38861	38860	83
n.r	0	4869	5230	10668	2070	13407	20002	56246	56245	124
Total	5019	67805	120546	146296	82129	103080	297321	822196	822197	1921
No. of households who are aware										
Estd.		5019	67805	120546	146296	82129	103080	297321	822196	
Sample		7	134	264	382	191	194	749	1921	

Table 26(I): Distribution of households who are aware of the 'Incredible India' campaign by MPCE for each occupation (NCO) group Rural MPCE No. of households NCO 1001-2501above **Estimate** upto 500 501-1000 1501-2000 2001-2500 Total Sample Legislators, senior officials and managers Professionals(2) Associate professionals(3) Clerks (4) Service workers and shop & market sales workers(5) Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6) Craft and related trade workers (7) Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8) elementary occupations (9) Total No. of households who are aware Estd. Sample Urban **MPCE** No. of households NCO 1001-2501-**Estimate** above 1501-2000 2001-2500 upto 500 501-1000 Total Sample Legislators, senior officials and managers Professionals(2) Associate professionals(3) Clerks (4) Service workers and shop & market sales workers(5) Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6) Craft and related trade workers (7) Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8) elementary occupations (9) n.r Total No. of households who are aware 379131 1152881 Estd. Sample

	Table 27(I): Di	stribution of	househo	olds on aw	areness	of the 'Incred	lible India' ca	mpaign b	y source	seperately		
Rural												
	Proportion (per				source o	of awareness				No. of households whare aware		
	thousand) of households who are aware	Newspaper/m agazine	Radio	Total	Estimated	Sample						
estimated		1756	427	87046	19	0	3813	90	93151	93150	101	
sample		6	6	83	2	0	3	1	101			
Urban				•			•		•			
	Proportion (per				source o	of awareness				No. of housel are aw		
	thousand) of households who are aware	Newspaper/m		τv	Intownot		More than one		Total	Fatiments d	Commis	
		agazine	Radio	1 V	Internet	ding	of these	Others	Total	Estimated	Sample	
estimated		46836	26087	952637	15006	5609	101938	4768	1152881	1152881	2738	
sample		152	54	2269	41	15	202	5	2738			

Table :	Table 27(O): Distribution of households on awareness of other tourism promotional campaigns by source											
	Rural source of awareness											
	Newspaper/maga zine	Radio	Total	Estimate d	Sample							
estimated	8328	8328 606 22714 0 0 3775										
sample	13	9	34	0	0	2	0	58				
	T			U	rban				No office			
State			so	urce of awa	reness					useholds e aware		
State	Newspaper/maga zine											
estimated	150416	31243	520820	22701	3365	86858	6793	822196	822197	1921		
sample	352	1921										

Table 28	B(I): Distributi	on of househol	ds who are aware o		redible In	dia' cam	paign by i	mpact of					
Rural													
	Impact No. of households who are aware												
	Resulted into one or more trips	Planning to make a trip in near future	Willing to make a trip but could not make it due to other constraints	No impact	Cannot say	Total	Estimated	Sample					
estimated	425	1167	48437	42360	762	93151	93150	101					
sample	1	13	44	38	5	101							
Urban													
			Impact					eholds who					
	Resulted into one or more trips	Planning to make a trip in near future	but could not make it due to other constraints	No impact	Cannot say	Total	Estimated	Sample					
estimated	29745	220904	596074	276116	30042	1152881	1152881	2738					
sample	148	589	1247	698	56	2738							

Table 28	(O): Distribut	tion of househo	lds who are aware impact of the cam		ourism pr	omotion	al campai	gns by					
Rural													
			Impact				No. of hou who are						
	Resulted into one or more trips	into one or a trip in near due to other Cannot more trips future constraints No impact say Total											
estimated	0	476	32603	1965	380	35424	35424	58					
sample	0	8	31	14	5	58							
Urban													
			Impact				No. of hou who are						
	Resulted into one or more trips	Planning to make a trip in near future	Willing to make a trip but could not make it due to other constraints		Cannot say	Total	Estimated	Sample					
estimated	16884	202558	404860	166568	31327	822197	822197	1921					
sample	96	489	798	451	87	1921							

	stribution of househoatleast one night dur				•				sts for
Rural					•	•		ı	
MPCE								No. of ho	ouseholds
	ST		sc	ОВС	others	N.R.	TOTAL	Estimated	Sample
upto 500		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501-1000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1001-1500		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1501-2000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001-2500		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2501-3000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
above 3000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No. of households	who rented out	,				•		, ,	
Estd.			0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sample			0	0	0	0	0	0	
Urban									
мрог								No. of ho	ouseholds
MPCE	ST		sc	овс	others	N.R.	TOTAL	Estimated	Sample
upto 500		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501-1000		0	38	0	0	0	38		1
1001-1500		0	0	0	947	0	947	947	1
1501-2000		0	0	0	1982	0	1982	1982	3
2001-2500		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2501-3000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
above 3000		0	0	0	74	0	74	74	1
Total		0	38	0	3003	0	3041	3041	6
No. of households	who rented out								
Estd.			0	38	0	3003	0	3041	
	Sample		0	1	0	5	0	6	

Table 30: Distribution of households who rented out some portion of the house to tourists for at least one night during last 365 days by NCO(1-digit) for each class of MPCE Rural No. of households workers Plant and and Quantile Legislators, Associate shop & machine **Professionals** Class MCPE senior officials professionals(Clerks (4) Skilled Craft and market operators and managers (1) 3) sales agricultural related and elementary TOTA Estimate workers and fishery trade assembler occupatio workers (6) workers (7) (5) s (8) ns (9) n.r Sample upto 500 501-1000 1001-1500 1501-2000 2001-2500 2501-3000 above 3000 Total No. of households who rented out Estd. Sample Urban No. of households Service workers and Plant and Legislators, Associate **Professionals** shop & machine senior officials professionals(Clerks (4) market Skilled Craft and operators and managers (1) 3) sales agricultural related and elementary workers and fishery trade assembler occupatio TOTA Estimate (5) workers (6) workers (7) s (8) ns (9) Sample upto 500 501-1000 1001-1500 1501-2000 2001-2500 2501-3000 above 3000 Total No. of households who rented out Estd. Sample

Table 31: Distribution of persons by number of overnight trips for each age group												
Rural												
Age	Average number		Numbe	er of overn	ight trips		No. of ov	_	Number of	persons		
group	of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample		
0-4	1.74	73826	38975	17656	10224	140681	66857	142	140683	174		
5 to 9	1.65	59203	43995	24158	13150	140506	81303	134	140506	163		
10 to 14	1.51	8674	88128	23383	16520	136705	128031	152	136705	187		
15 to 19	1.39	6024	37369	16504	2524	62421	56396	121	62418	163		
20 to 24	1.65	64263	37169	15107	8192	124731	60468	149	124731	196		
25 to 29	1.48	40331	92170	45688	8565	186754	146423	171	186755	203		
30 to 34	1.43	35200	52972	27221	4264	119657	84458	120	119657	138		
35 to 39	1.71	5618	39589	24840	11929	81976	76359	136	81978	147		
40 to 44	1.63	5418	35157	10279	11707	62561	57143	101	62561	115		
45 to 49	1.79	29298	14185	21035	3412	67930	38632	62	67930	79		
50 to 54 55 to 59	1.74 1.62	8842 55233	5882 1980	3489 1725	2546 251	20759 59189	11915 3930	40 27	20757 59188	53 50		
60 to 64	1.02	8335	26124	1651	239	36349	28014	18	36349	31		
65 to 69	2.27	6215		3576	1239	11902	5687	10	11901	17		
>=70	1.00	17666		0070	0	28083	10442	9	28081	22		
All	1.56	424146	524984	236312	94762	1280204	856058	1392	1280200	1738		
Estd. No. of persons		424146		236312	94762	1280204						
Sample No. of		121110	02 100 1	200012	01102	1200201						
persons		346	581	490	321	1738						
Urban												
	Average		Numbe	er of overn	ight trips		No. of ov	•	Number of	persons		
Age	numbor						visito	ors		-		
Age group	number of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated		Estimated	Sample		
group	of trips	•	•		two trips		Estimated	Sample		•		
group 0-4	of trips	306675	298305	285375	two trips 166928	1057283	Estimated 750608	Sample 1708	1057283	2198		
group 0-4 5 to 9	2.09 2.00	306675 327256	•	285375 314601	166928 153945	1057283 1184765	750608 857509	Sample 1708 1900	1057283 1184764	2198 2433		
group 0-4	of trips	306675	298305 388963	285375	two trips 166928	1057283	Estimated 750608	Sample 1708	1057283	2198 2433 2758		
9roup 0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14	2.09 2.00 1.84	306675 327256 451402	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687	285375 314601 300074	166928 153945 132041	1057283 1184765 1298410	750608 857509 847008	1708 1900 2046	1057283 1184764 1298410	2198 2433 2758		
970up 0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89	306675 327256 451402 485638	298305 388963 414893 391438	285375 314601 300074 266496	166928 153945 132041 157541	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113	750608 857509 847008 815475	1708 1900 2046 2071	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261		
970up 0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739		
0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890	2198 2433 2758 2939		
0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999		
0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999		
0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16 2.10	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735		
9roup 0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.10 2.00 2.85	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675 173555 122575	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193 80640	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142 98394	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519 57390	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409 358999	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854 194233	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991 659	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408 358999	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735 1220 1003		
0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59 60 to 64	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16 2.10 2.85 2.07	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675 173555 122575	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193 80640 99640	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142 98394 64024	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519 57390 47072	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409 358999 342656	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854 194233 206731	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991 659 573	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408 358999 342654	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735 1220 1003 765		
0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59 60 to 64 65 to 69	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16 2.10 2.00 2.85 2.07 2.25	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675 173555 122575 131920 79032	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193 80640 99640 61498	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142 98394 64024 35081	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519 57390 47072 35276	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409 358999 342656 210887	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854 194233 206731 122215	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991 659 573 296	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408 358999 342654 210888	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735 1220 1003 765		
0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59 60 to 64 65 to 69 >=70	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16 2.10 2.00 2.85 2.07 2.25	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675 173555 122575 131920 79032 86292	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193 80640 99640 61498 51006	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142 98394 64024 35081	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519 57390 47072 35276	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409 358999 342656 210887 137298	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854 194233 206731 122215 106842	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991 659 573 296	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408 358999 342654 210888 137298	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735 1220 1003 765 441		
9roup 0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59 60 to 64 65 to 69 >=70 All	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16 2.10 2.00 2.85 2.07 2.25	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675 173555 122575 131920 79032 86292	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193 80640 99640 61498	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142 98394 64024 35081	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519 57390 47072 35276	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409 358999 342656 210887	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854 194233 206731 122215	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991 659 573 296	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408 358999 342654 210888	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735 1220 1003 765 441		
9roup 0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59 60 to 64 65 to 69 >=70 All Estd. No.	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16 2.10 2.00 2.85 2.07 2.25	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675 122575 131920 79032 86292 4012170	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193 80640 99640 61498 51006 3846465	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142 98394 64024 35081 0	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519 57390 47072 35276 0	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409 358999 342656 210887 137298	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854 194233 206731 122215 106842	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991 659 573 296	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408 358999 342654 210888 137298	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735 1220 1003 765 441		
0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59 60 to 64 65 to 69 >=70 All Estd. No. of persons Sample	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16 2.10 2.00 2.85 2.07 2.25	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675 122575 131920 79032 86292 4012170	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193 80640 99640 61498 51006	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142 98394 64024 35081 0	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519 57390 47072 35276	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409 358999 342656 210887 137298	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854 194233 206731 122215 106842	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991 659 573 296	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408 358999 342654 210888 137298	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735 1220 1003 765 441		
group 0-4 5 to 9 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59 60 to 64 65 to 69 >=70 All Estd. No. of persons	2.09 2.00 1.84 1.89 2.03 2.05 2.00 2.15 2.16 2.10 2.00 2.85 2.07 2.25	306675 327256 451402 485638 510176 377290 272036 283983 208665 195675 122575 131920 79032 86292 4012170	298305 388963 414893 391438 429687 352498 348555 336297 239953 207899 145193 80640 99640 61498 51006 3846465	285375 314601 300074 266496 308234 294977 299025 273527 225886 192533 118142 98394 64024 35081 0	166928 153945 132041 157541 228657 187124 161280 185815 181797 147650 77519 57390 47072 35276 0 1920035	1057283 1184765 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211889 1080896 1079622 856301 743757 514409 358999 342656 210887 137298	750608 857509 847008 815475 966578 834599 808861 795639 647635 548081 340854 194233 206731 122215 106842	1708 1900 2046 2071 2335 2120 1972 1836 1704 1429 991 659 573 296	1057283 1184764 1298410 1301113 1476754 1211890 1080898 1079622 856301 743756 514408 358999 342654 210888 137298	2198 2433 2758 2939 3261 2739 2398 2231 1999 1735 1220 1003 765		

	Table 31: Distribution of persons by number of overnight trips for each age group													
	Total													
Ago group	Average number of		Numbe	r of overni	ght trips		No. of overnig	ht visitors	Number of p	persons				
Age group	trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample				
0-4	2.06	380501	337280	303031	177152	1197964	817465	1850	1197966	2372				
5 to 9	1.96	386459	432958	338759	167095	1325271	938812	2034	1325270	2596				
10 to 14	1.80	460076	503021	323457	148561	1435115	975039	2198	1435115	2945				
15 to 19	1.86	491662	428807	283000	160065	1363534	871871	2192	1363531	3102				
20 to 24	2.00	574439	466856	323341	236849	1601485	1027046	2484	1601485	3457				
25 to 29	1.97	417621	444668	340665	195689	1398643	981022	2291	1398645	2942				
30 to 34	1.95	307236	401527	326246	165544	1200553	893319	2092	1200555	2536				
35 to 39	2.11	289601	375886	298367	197744	1161598	871998	1972	1161600	2378				
40 to 44	2.11	214083	275110	236165	193504	918862	704778	1805	918862	2114				
45 to 49	2.08	224973	222084	213568	151062	811687	586713	1491	811686	1814				
50 to 54	1.99	182397	151075	121631	80065	535168	352769	1031	535165	1273				
55 to 59	2.82	177808	82620	100119	57641	418188	198163	686	418187	1053				
60 to 64	1.96	140255	125764	65675	47311	379005	234745	591	379003	796				
65 to 69	2.25	85247	62370	38657	36515	222789	127902	306	222789	458				
>=70	1.00	103958	61423	0	0	165381	117284	305	165379	388				
All	1.99	4436316	4371449	3312681	2014797	14135243	9698926	23328	14135238	30224				
Estd. No. of persons		4436316	4371449	3312681	2014797	14135243								
Sample No. of persons		6896	8456	8688	6184	30224								

Tabl	e 32: Dis	tribution	of perso	ons by n	umber of	overnigl	nt trips for e	ach broad	d activity sta	atus
Rural										
Activity	Average no of		Numbe	r of overn	ight trips		No. of ov	•	Number of	persons
status	trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
11	1.60	16569	60236	39151	12477	128433	111863	119	128433	139
12	1.93	666	397	1048	201	2312	1646	6	2313	7
21	1.61	8745	1990	1983	297	4270	4271	12	13016	18
31	1.53	72926	116202	69274	13196	271598	198672	300	271598	354
41	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	1.68	123	4341	5014	1048	10526	10403	41	10525	44
11 to 51	1.56	99029	183166	116470	27219	425884	326855	478	425885	562
81	1.22	18762	5625	1432	20	25839	7077	22	25839	35
91	1.51	65105	163120	47537	32523	308285	243179	381	308284	465
92	1.58	141636	119518	49773	23434	334361 183	192724	329	334360	427
93 94	2.09 1.64	13944	0 5684	173 1943	10 1299	22870	183 8926	4 16	183 22871	4 28
9 4 95	1.00	346	337	1943	1299	683	337	10	683	20
97	1.66	85319	47535	18985	10255	162094	76776	161	162095	215
91-97	1.56	306350	336194	118411	67521	828476	522125	892	828476	1141
All	1.56	424141	524985	236313	94760	1280199	856057	1392	1280200	1738
Estd. No.										
ofpersons		424141	524985	236313	94760	1280199				
Sample										
No. of										
persons		346	581	490	321	1738				
Urban										
Activity	average		Numbe	r of overn	ight trips		No. of ov	•	Number of	persons
status	no. of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
11	2.08	354214	355076	332960	223372	1265622	911407	2326	1265620	2894
12	2.97	24062	23679	16695	36817	101253	77191	288	101253	320
21	1.96	93621	63503	24651	31121	212896	119274	343	212895	489
31	2.05	660041	712062	562279	379287	2313669	1653628	4053	2313669	4967
41	1.56	7443	6068	3369	794	17674	10231	16	17674	31
51	2.43	41540	92430	33537	78156	245663	204123	266	245589	340
11 to 51	2.10	1180921	1252818	973491	749547	4156777	2975854	7292	4156700	9041
81	1.81	106690	57924	33322	23928	221864	115174	317	221938	523
91	1.99	1193307	1098161	896122	470683	3658273	2464966	6095	3658273	8118
92	2.02	996001	963137	769445	466770	3195353	2199352	5634	3195353	7282
93	1.69	256	1655	1752	463	4126	3871	18	4127	22
94	1.94	86147	66345	51432	31922	235846	149698	422	235846	573
95	1.60	23275	13654	12405	1223	50557	27281	49	50556	96
97	1.97	425576	392775	338402	175495	1332248	906671	2109	1332248	2831
91-97	1.99	2724562	2535727	2069558	1146556	8476403	5751839	14327	8476403	18922
All	2.03	4012173	3846469	3076371	1920031	12855044	8842867	21936	12855041	28486
Estd. No. of persons Sample		4012173	3846469	3076371	1920031	12855044				
No. of persons		6550	7875	8198	5863	28486				

Table 32: Distribution of persons by number of overnight trips for each broad activity status												
						Total						
Activity status	average no of trips		Numbe	er of overni	ght trips		No. of ov	•	Number of	Number of persons		
	u.pc	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample		
11	2.02	370783	415312	372111	235849	1394055	1023270	2445	1394053	3033		
12	2.95	24728	24076	17743	37018	103565	78837	294	103566	327		
21	1.94	102366	65493	26634	31418	225911	123545	355	225911	507		
31	1.99	732967	828264	631553	392483	2585267	1852300	4353	2585267	5321		
41	1.56	7443	6068	3369	794	17674	10231	16	17674	31		
51	2.39	41663	96771	38551	79204	256189	214526	307	256114	384		
11 to 51	2.05	1279950	1435984	1089961	776766	4582661	3302709	7770	4582585	9603		
81	1.77	125452	63549	34754	23948	247703	122251	339	247777	558		
91	1.94	1258412	1261281	943659	503206	3966558	2708145	6476	3966557	8583		
92	1.98	1137637	1082655	819218	490204	3529714	2392076	5963	3529713	7709		
93	1.71	256	1655	1925	473	4309	4054	22	4310	26		
94	1.93	100091	72029	53375	33221	258716	158624	438	258717	601		
95	1.59	23621	13991	12405	1223	51240	27618	50	51239			
97	1.95	510895	440310	357387	185750	1494342	983447	2270	1494343	3046		
91-97	1.96	3030912	2871921	2187969	1214077	9304879	6273964	15219	9304879	20063		
All	1.99	4436314	4371454	3312684	2014791	14135243	9698924	23328	14135241	30224		
Estd. No. of persons		4436314	4371454	3312684	2014791	14135243						
Sample No. of persons		6896	8456	8688	6184	30224						

Table 3	3:Distril	bution of	persons	s by nun	nber of o	vernight t	trips for eac	h level of	education	
Rural										
	average		Number	of overn	ight trips		No. of ove	_	Number of p	persons
Educational Level	no. of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Not literate (1)	1.43	173627	137039	59994	9414	380074	206446	316	380073	423
Literate without any schooling(2)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
literate without										
formal Schooling(03,04,05)	2 15	0	5812	7236	4416	17464	17464	29	17464	29
<u> </u>										
Below primary (06) Primary (07)	1.77 1.50	73365 20529	63777	21338	28185 14627	186665 186408	113301 165879	188 190	186666 186408	234 235
Middle(08)	1.39	59141	103630 79555	47622 33103	5697	177496	118356	230	177497	275
Secondary(10)	1.55	52029	84397	28759	16288	181473	129443	212	181473	261
secondary(11)	1.68	12041	32680		9203	72090	60049	118	72090	148
courses(12)	1.16	2	470		0	562	560	5	562	6
Graduate(13)	1.87	33349	15363		6065	73452	40103	89	73452	111
Post graduate and						7 0 10 -				
above(14)	1.86	60	2263	1329	865	4517	4457	15	4517	16
n.r.	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Esta. No. or	1.56	424143	524986	236312	94760	1280201	856058	1392	1280202	1738
persons Sample No. of		424143	524986	236312	94760	1280201				
persons		346	581	490	321	1738				
Urban										
	average		Number	of overn	ight trips		No. of ove	_	Number of p	persons
Educational Level	no. of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Not literate (1)	1.88	852534	719889	553553	276418	2402394	1549861	3472	2402394	4823
Literate without any										
schooling(2) literate without formal	1.82	4008	677	2587	38	7310	3301	13	7309	21
Schooling(03,04,05)	2 10	52529	68261	64239	26969	211998	159468	286	211998	388
	1.91	574480	604878			1799633	1225153	2690	1799633	3562
	1.90	435739	542090			1516602	1080863			
Primary (07) Middle(08)	1.90	549190	459317		218729 183113	1558236	1080863	2536 2673	1516602 1558236	3233 3550
Secondary(10)	2.17	499773	483537		318501	1721384	1221612	3086	1721384	3940
secondary(11)	2.20	395184	352961	357655	267848	1373648	978464	2638	1373649	3330
 										
courses(12) Graduate(13)	1.80 2.12	33604 482017	30183 468993		11553 313488	94744 1714565	61140 1232548	173 3423	94745 1714565	239 4239
Post graduate and	۷.۱۷	402017	+00993	430007	313400	17 14505	1232340	3423	17 14505	4238
above(14)	2.53	133112	115681	99794	105939	454526	321414	946	454525	1161
n.r.	0.00	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
All	2.03	4012170	3846467	3076371	1920032	12855040	8842870	21936	12855040	28486
Estd. No. of persons		4012170	3846467	3076371	1920032	12855040				
persons		6550	7875	8198	5863	28486				

Tabl	e 33:Distribut	ion of per	rsons by	number	of overnig	ht trips f	or each level	of educat	ion	
				To	tal					
Educational Level	average no. of trips		Numbe	er of overni	ght trips		No. of overnig	ht visitors	Number of	persons
		No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Not literate (1)	1.83	1026161	856928	613547	285832	2782468	1756307	3788	2782467	5246
Literate without any schooling(2)	1.82	4008	677	2587	38	7310	3301	13	7309	21
literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05)	2.10	52529	74073	71475	31385	229462	176932	315	229462	417
Below primary (06)	1.89	647845	668655	444177	225621	1986298	1338454	2878	1986299	3796
Primary (07)	1.85	456268	645720	367666	233356	1703010	1246742	2726	1703010	3468
Middle(08)	1.87	608331	538872	399719	188810	1735732	1127402	2903	1735733	3825
Secondary(10)	2.11	551802	567934	448332	334789	1902857	1351055	3298	1902857	4201
Higher secondary(11)	2.17	407225	385641	375821	277051	1445738	1038513	2756	1445739	3478
Diploma courses(12)	1.79	33606	30653	19494	11553	95306	61700	178	95307	245
Graduate(13)	2.11	515366	484356	468742	319553	1788017	1272651	3512	1788017	4350
Post graduate and above(14)	2.52	133172	117944	101123	106804	459043	325871	961	459042	1177
n.r.	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All	1.99	4436313	4371453	3312683	2014792	14135241	9698928	23328	14135242	30224
Estd. No. of persons		4436313		3312683		14135241				
Sample No. of persons		6896	8456	8688	6184	30224				

Table 34: Distrib	ution of person	s by num	ber of o	vernight	trips for e	ach occo	pation(N	CO)		
Rural	_									
NCO	Average no. of trips		Numbe	er of overn	•		No. of over	U	Number of	persons
		No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Legislators, senior officials and managers (1)	1.83	12496	15557	34543	4919	67515	55019	72	67515	84
Professionals(2)	1.02	2323	2506	37	3	4869	2546	6	4868	8
Associate professionals(3)	2.26	316	2434	5556	2950	11256	10940	25	11256	28
Clerks (4)	1.97	10507	9118	6531	4110	30266	19759	28	30266	35
Service workers and shop & market sales workers(5)	1.27	3535	58672	15115	2461	79783	76247	72	79782	83
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6)	2.01	5393	1900		1140	9611	4219		9612	57
Craft and related trade workers (7)	1.66		12228		2752	30323	25891	61	30324	73
Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8)	1.65		22526		6421	57873	45478		57873	75
elementary occupations (9)	1.38		57926		2764	133930			133931	118
(1)-(9)	1.56		182867		27520	425426	326857	478	425427	561
n.r.	1.55		342116		67242	854772	529203		854774	1177
All	1.56		524983		94762	1280198	856060	1392	1280201	1738
Estd. No. of persons Sample no. of persons		424142 346	524983 581		94762 321	1280198 1738				
Sample no. or persons		340	361	490	321	1730				
Urban	1						1		ı	
			Manager		lada talaa		No. of a			
NCO	Average no. of		Numbe	er of overn	ignt trips		No. of o	•	Ni	
NCO	trips		I		more than		visit	ors	Number of	persons
		No Trips	one trin	two trips	two trips	Total	Estimated	Comple	Estimated	Sample
		NO IIIps	one mp	two trips	two trips	I Otal	Estimated	Sample	Estimateu	Sample
Legislators, senior officials and managers (1)	2.06		300067		187101	1139258	764829		1139258	2758
Professionals(2)	2.63		55757		68546	267167	206110		267167	690
Associate professionals(3)	2.56	61781	62960		67618	248110			248109	525
Clerks (4)	2.19	71614	53730	91550	46516	263410	191796	504	263410	617
Service workers and shop & market sales										
workers(5)	2.06		180628			607374	416718		607374	1349
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6)	1.86		6807		2671	22034	15234		22033	48
Craft and related trade workers (7)	2.00		205831		100782	610469	454034		610470	1152
Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8)	2.07		84281		44429	257936	192553		257936	576
elementary occupations (9)	1.92		304063		133755	741813	548252		741815	1335
(1)-(9)	2.10		1254124 2592343			4157571	2975854		4157572	9050
n.r. All	1.99 2.03		3846467		1170474 1920031	8697469 12855040	5867013 8842867	14644 21936	8697467 12855039	19436 28486
Estd. No. of persons	2.03	4012170	3846467		1920031	12855040	0042007	21936	12000039	20400
Sample no. of persons	+	6550	7875			28486				

Table 34	: Distribution o	f persons	by num	ber of ov	ernight to	ips for ea	ach occopation	on(NCO)		
				total						
NCO	Average no. of trips		Numbe	r of overni	ght trips		No. of overni	ght visitors	Number o	f persons
	ii ip3	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Legislators, senior officials and managers (1)	2.04	386925	315624	312204	192020	1206773	819848	2285	1206773	2842
Professionals(2)	2.61	63380	58263	81844	68549	272036	208656	595	272035	698
Associate professionals(3)	2.54	62097	65394	61307	70568	259366	197268	472	259365	553
Clerks (4)	2.16	82121	62848	98081	50626	293676	211555	532	293676	652
Service workers and shop & market sales workers(5)	1.94	194190	239300	153067	100600	687157	492965	1140	687156	1432
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6)	1.90		8707	6935	3811	31645		85	31645	105
Craft and related trade workers (7)	1.98	160869	218059	158330	103534	640792	479925	1021	640794	1225
Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8)	1.99	77778	106807	80374	50850	315809	238031	519	315809	651
elementary occupations (9)	1.85	240735	361989	136500	136519	875743	635010	1121	875746	1453
(1)-(9)	2.05	1280287	1436991	1088642	777077	4582997	3302711	7770	4582999	9611
n.r.	1.95	0.000=0			1237716	9552241	6396216	15558	9552241	20613
All	1.99		4371450		2014793	14135238	9698927	23328	14135240	30224
Estd. No. of persons		4436312	4371450		2014793	14135238				
Sample no. of persons		6896	8456	8688	6184	30224				

Table 35: Dist	tribution	of perso	ns by ทน	ımber of	overnight	trips for	each NIC se	ction		
				Rural						
NIC	Average no. of		Numbe	r of overn	ight trips		No. of overni	ght visitors	Number of p	persons
	trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Agriculture,hunting and forestry (A)	1.96	3928	1900	1413	1025	8266	4339	49	8267	54
Fishing (B)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining and quarrying(C)	1.67	300	300	599	0	1199	899	3	1198	4
Manufacturing (D)	1.51	38602	57252	43541	4222	143617	105015	128	143617	150
Electricity,gas and water supply(E)	1.83	20493	989	13	206	21701	1208	5	21701	6
Construction (F)	2.05	5667	1524	2367	1611	11169	5502	41	11169	46
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household						04400			24424	
goods (G) Hotels and restaurants(H)	1.40	6155 0	55296 1570	25826 1853	3903 5	91180 3428	85026 3428	70 7	91181 3428	84
Transport,storage and communications(I)	1.73	12225	19374	9005	8495	49099	3426 36873	57	49098	71
Financial intermediation (J)	2.05	10	353	279	297	939	929	12	939	13
Real estate ,renting and business activities(K)	2.06	5232	6839	17862	4162	34095	28864	38	34095	40
Public administrattion and defence; compulsary social security(L)	1.14	3634	21028	1940		27223	23589	27	27223	41
Education (M)	2.79	2271	124	10		2606	335	7	2606	9
Health and social work(N)	1.30	27	5601	0	619	6247	6220	8	6247	9
Other community,sociual and personal service activities (O)	2.03	27	708	4451	685	5871	5843	14	5870	15
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated production activities of private										
households(P)	1.62	0	10009	7311	1467	18787	18786	12	18786	12
Extraterritorial organizations and bodies(Q)	0.00	0	0	0	ŭ	0 0 1 7 7 0	0	0	0	0
n.r.	1.55	325571	342117	119843	67242	854773	529203	914	854774	1177
All Estd. No. of persons	1.56	424142 424142	524984 524984	236313 236313	94761 94761	1280200 1280200	856059	1392	1280199	1738
Sample no. of persons		346	524964	490		1738				

Table 35: Distribu	tion of p	ersons b			night trips	for each	NIC sec	tion		
	Averege	ı	Urban	='	aht tring		No of o	vorniaht	Number o	fnorcono
NIC	Average no. of trips	No Trips	one trip	of overnic two trips	more than two	Total	No. of o Estimate d	Sample	Estimate d	Sample
	trips				than two		u		u	
A	0.00	2072	4000	0007	00.40	40055	40700	00	40050	4.4
Agriculture,hunting and forestry (A)	2.02 3.97	3073	4633	6307	2842	16855	13783	33	16856	41
Fishing (B)		0	0	26	2043	2069	2069	2	2069	2
Mining and quarrying(C)	2.03	1501	66	2404	141	4112	2610	6	4112	1010
Manufacturing (D)	2.00	317227	298299	232802	157033	1005361	688134	1570	1005361	1942
Electricity,gas and water supply(E)	2.58	5235	3836	7366	6680	23117	17882	44	23117	51
Construction (F)	1.63	65927	128703	54275	30675	279580	213654	426	279581	543
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor										
vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household										
goods (G)	2.05	319409	355844	287512	190931	1153696	834287	2125	1153695	2687
Hotels and restaurants(H)	2.00	31543	41131	20217	22761	115652	84109	206	115652	256
Transport,storage and communications(I)	2.23	97527	101119	85482	63265	347393	249866	641	347393	773
Financial intermediation (J)	2.37	37258	32101	24970	27243	121572	84313	239	121571	284
Real estate ,renting and business activities(K)	2.05	87154	109470	96335	54544	347503	260349	678	347503	834
Public administrattion and defence; compulsary										
social security(L)	2.51	113664	82544	75960	121975	394143	280479	626	394143	780
Education (M)	1.93	26142	38432	32366	18149	115089	88947	249	115089	297
Health and social work(N)	3.79	16024	11973	17556	30402	75955	59932	146	75956	171
Other community,sociual and personal service										
activities (O)	2.22	30440	18568	20068	18394	87470	57030	213	87470	263
Activities of private households as employers and										
undifferentiated production activities of private										
households(P)	1.40	29594	27819	8639	2480	68532	38938	90	68532	121
Extraterritorial organizations and bodies(Q)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
n.r.	1.99	2830454	2591930	2104083	1170473	8696940	5866486	14642	8696940	19434
All	2.03	4012172	3846468	3076368	1920031	12855039	8842868	21936	12855040	28486
Estd. No. of persons		4012172	3846468	3076368	1920031	12855039				
Sample no. of persons		6550	7875	8198	5863	28486				

Table	35: Distribution	of persons	by number	of overnigl	nt trips for	each NIC	Section			
			Total							
NIC	Average no. of trips		Number	of overnight	trips		No. of ov	•	Number of	persons
	шрэ	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Agriculture,hunting and forestry (A)	2.01	7001	6533	7720	3867	25121	18122	82	25123	95
Fishing (B)	3.97	0	0	26	2043	2069	2069	2	2069	2
Mining and quarrying(C)	1.94	1801	366	3003	141	5311	3509	9	5310	11
Manufacturing (D)	1.93	355829	355551	276343	161255	1148978	793149	1698	1148978	2092
Electricity,gas and water supply(E)	2.53	25728	4825	7379	6886	44818	19090	49	44818	57
Construction (F)	1.64	71594	130227	56642	32286	290749	219156	467	290750	589
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household goods (G) Hotels and restaurants(H)	1.99 1.99	325564 31543	411140 42701	313338 22070	194834 22766	1244876 119080	919313 87537	2195 213	1244876 119080	2771 263
Transport,storage and communications(I)	2.17	109752	120493	94487	71760	396492	286739	698	396491	844
Financial intermediation (J)	2.37	37268	32454	25249	27540	122511	85242	251	122510	297
Real estate ,renting and business activities(K)	2.05	92386	116309	114197	58706	381598	289213	716	381598	874
Public administrattion and defence; compulsary social security(L)	2.40	117298	103572	77900	122596	421366		653	421366	821
Education (M)	1.93	28413	38556	32376	18350	117695		256	117695	306
Health and social work(N) Other community,sociual and personal service activities (O)	2.20	16051 30467	17574 19276	17556 24519	31021 19079	93341	66152 62873	154 227	93340	180 278
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated production activities of private households(P)	1.47	29594	37828	15950	3947	87319	57724	102	87318	133
Extraterritorial organizations and		20001	5.520	.0000	5511	2.3.0	J <u>L</u> 1		2.310	
bodies(Q)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
n.r.	1.95	3156025	2934047	2223926	1237715	9551713		15556	9551714	20611
All	1.99	4436314	4371452	3312681	2014792	14135239	9698927	23328	14135239	30224
Estd. No. of persons		4436314	4371452	3312681	2014792	14135239				
Sample no. of persons		6896	8456	8688	6184	30224				

1	Гable 36: Dist	ribution	of perso	ns by nu	mber of s	ame day	trips for e	ach age	group	
Rural				<u>, .</u>				- 0-	U I	
Age group	Average number of		Numbe	er of same	day trips		No. of sa	-	Number of	persons
Age group	trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
0-4	3.54	19076	20610	30345	70652	140683	121607	151	140683	174
5 to 9	3.80	21540	24799	9252	84915	140506	118966	130	140506	163
10 to 14	3.53	13568	30083	21346	71708	136705	123137	151	136705	187
15 to 19	3.53	15313	3275	14670	29161	62419	47106	123	62419	163
20 to 24	4.12	20754	16614	19572	67790	124730	103977	171	124731	196
25 to 29	3.55	34066	14322	72612		186755	152689	187	186754	203
30 to 34	3.64	7928	11958	27490	72280	119656	111729	128	119657	138
35 to 39	4.63	7968	5428	12566	56015	81977	74010	136	81978	147
40 to 44	3.45	8327	11128	10388	32719	62562	54234	103	62561	115
45 to 49	5.15	2865	493	5791	58781	67930	65065	66	67930	79
50 to 54	7.26	2753	129	711	17164	20757	18004	46	20757	53
55 to 59	4.15	47347	19	2372	9425	59163	11816	42	59163	48
60 to 64	4.05	25909	246	1228	8966	36349	10439	25	36349	31
65 to 69	4.27	57	1703	772	9369	11901	11844	16	11901	17
>=70	2.87	5257	1833	88	20928	28106	22849	15	28107	24
All	3.88	232728	142640	229203	675628	1280199	1047472	1490	1280201	1738
Estd. No. of										
persons		232728	142640	229203	675628	1280199				
Sample No. of										
persons		248	160	439	891	1738				
Urban										
A	Average number of		Numbe	er of same	day trips		No. of sa	-	Number of	persons
Age group	trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
0-4	4.35	178000	85952	218621	574710	1057283	879283	1824	1057284	2198
5 to 9	4.19	197535	124971	243023	619235	1184764	987230	2002	1184764	2433
10 to 14	4.25	282978	130653	207487	677292	1298410	1015432	2161	1298410	2758
15 to 19	4.17	264337	120372	275891	640513	1301113	1036775	2302	1301112	2939
20 to 24	4.51	271218	102218	304067	799251	1476754	1205536	2695	1476754	3261
25 to 29	4.50	193666	89895	224583	703745	1211889	1018223	2387	1211889	2739
30 to 34	4.83	147981	34378	173155	725384	1080898	932917	2099	1080898	2398
35 to 39	4.76	124620	58583	174877	721542	1079622	955002	1988	1079622	2231
40 to 44	5.00	78936	30508	103787	643069	856300	777364	1821	856300	1999
45 to 49	4.89	109811	26636	114969	492341		633946	1533	743756	
50 to 54	4.34	91782	20297	83297	319032	514408	422626	1082	514409	1220
55 to 59	5.27	39422	29431	60302	187653	316808	277386	749	316808	861
60 to 64	4.28	46964	31412		178734	338651	291687	633		752
65 to 69	4.48	35417	25000		103324		165829	349	201246	421
>=70	1.88	58893	21243		79414		134241	377	193134	541
All	4.49	2121560	931549			12855036	10733477	24002	12855037	28486
Estd. No. of										
Estd. No. of persons		2121560	931549	2336688	7465239	12855036				
		2121560	931549	2336688	7465239	12855036				

	Table 36: Dis	tribution of	f person	s by nun	ber of sa	me day tr	ips for ea	ch age g	group	
				To	otal					
Age group	Average number of		Number	of sameda	ay trips		No. of sa	-	Number of	persons
Age group	trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
0-4	4.26	197076	106562	248966	645362	1197966	1000890	1975	1197967	2372
5 to 9	4.15	219075	149770	252275	704150	1325270	1106196	2132	1325270	2596
10 to 14	4.17	296546	160736	228833	749000	1435115	1138569	2312	1435115	2945
15 to 19	4.14	279650	123647	290561	669674	1363532	1083881	2425	1363531	3102
20 to 24	4.48	291972	118832	323639	867041	1601484	1309513	2866	1601485	3457
25 to 29	4.38	227732	104217	297195	769500	1398644	1170912	2574	1398643	2942
30 to 34	4.70	155909	46336	200645	797664	1200554	1044646	2227	1200555	2536
35 to 39	4.75	132588	64011	187443	777557	1161599	1029012	2124	1161600	2378
40 to 44	4.90	87263	41636	114175	675788	918862	831598	1924	918861	2114
45 to 49	4.92	112676	27129	120760	551122	811687	699011	1599	811686	1814
50 to 54	4.46	94535	20426	84008	336196	535165	440630	1128	535166	1273
55 to 59	5.22	86769	29450	62674	197078	375971	289202	791	375971	909
60 to 64	4.28	72873	31658	82769	187700	375000	302126	658	375000	783
65 to 69	4.47	35474	26703	38276	112693	213146	177673	365	213147	438
>=70	2.03	64150	23076	33672	100342	221240	157090	392	221241	565
All	4.44	2354288	1074189	2565891	8140867	14135235	11780949	25492	14135238	30224
Estd. No. of		0054666	1071100	0505004	044000=	4.4405005				
persons		2354288	1074189	2565891	8140867	14135235				
Sample No. of persons		4732	2050	5821	17621	30224				

Table	37: Distribut	tion of per	rsons by	number	of same	day trips	for each b	road ac	tivity statu	IS
Rural		•							•	
Activity status	Average number of trips		Numbe	er of same	day trips		No. of sa	•	Number of	persons
		No Trips	one trip	two trips		Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
11	3.34	32206	1934	44168	50124	128432	96226	126	128432	139
12	21.38	29	0	83	2200	2312	2283	6	2312	7
21	7.57	2264	83	1732	8936	13015	10752	14	13015	18
31	4.11	36333	29552	45372	160343	271600	235264	321	271600	353
41	0.00	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
51	5.49	188		2694	7631	10525		41	10525	44
11 to 51	4.16	71020	31581	94049	229234	425884	354862	508	425884	561
81 91	5.43 3.77	9614 41226	240 49790	818 43507	15168 173971	25840 308494	16225 267267	26 380	25840 308494	35 466
92	3.75	80595	30967	56548	166039	334149	253554	372	334149	400
93	1.98	00000	4	179	0	183	183	4	183	4
94	3.80	4846	1824	990	15211	22871	18025	25	22871	28
95	3.51	0				683	683	2	683	2
97	3.43	25427	28236	33112	75322	162097	136669	173	162097	215
91-97	3.70	152094	110821	134336	431226	828477	676381	956	828477	1142
All	3.88	232728	142642	229203	675628	1280201	1047468	1490	1280201	1738
Estd. No. of persons		232728	142642	229203	675628	1280201				
Sample no. of		202120	142042	220200	070020	1200201				
persons		248	160	439	891	1738				
Urban										
Activity status	Average number of		Numbe	er of same	day trips		No. of sa		Number of	persons
	trips				more than					
		No Trips	one trip	two trips	two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
11	4.96	172602	54250	179816		1265620		2525	1265620	2894
12	4.87	542 45157	3556	18521 17953	78634	101253	100710 167738	311 409	101253	320 489
21	5.05		17284		132501 1530397	212895			212895	
31	4.65	283260	105373	395511		2314541	2031281	4483	2314541	4967
41 51	2.85 5.74	9447 45742	118 13858	5999 41386	2110 144603	17674 245589	8227 199847	12 278	17674 245589	31 340
		1						8018		
11 to 51	4.83 4.00	556750 60468	194439 14628	659186 47666	2747197 95218	4157572 217980	3600822 157512	388	4157572 217980	9041 523
91	4.42	671824		642993	2017319	3658274		6552	3658274	
92	4.33	513752	243634	646152	1791816	3195354		6239	3195354	7282
93	3.53	995	46	346		4127	3132	11	4127	22
94	4.39	34137	14590	47511		235845			235845	573
95	2.87	15052	5122	13558	16825	50557	35504		50557	96
97	4.10	268582	132954	279275	654519	1335330	1066749	2241	1335330	2831
91-97	4.33	1504342	722484		4622826	8479487	6975145	15596	8479487	18922
All	4.49	2121560	931551	2336687	7465241	12855039	10733479	24002	12855039	28486
Estd. No. of persons		2121560	931551	2336687	7465241	12855039				
Sample no. of persons		4484				28486				

Table 37	': Distrib	ution of p	ersons	by numb	er of sam	e day trip	s for each	n broad	activity sta	atus
					Total					
Activity status	Average number of trips		Numbe	er of same	day trips		No. of sa	-	Number of	persons
	opo	No Trips	one trip	two trips	two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
11	4.83	204808	56184	223984	909076	1394052	1189244	2651	1394053	3033
12	5.23	571	3556	18604	80834	103565	102993	317	103566	327
21	5.20	47421	17367	19685	141437	225910	178490	423	225911	507
31	4.60	319593	134925	440883	1690740	2586141	2266545	4804	2581724	5320
41	2.85	9447	118	5999	2110	17674	8227	12	17674	31
51	5.73	45930	13870	44080	152234	256114	210184	319	256114	384
11 to 51	4.77	627770	226020	753235	2976431	4583456	3955684	8526	4579042	9602
81	4.13	70082	14868	48484	110386	243820	173737	414	247777	558
91	4.37	713050	375928	686500	2191290	3966768	3253716	6932	3966766	8584
92	4.28	594347	274601	702700	1957855	3529503	2935156	6611	3529713	7709
93	3.44	995	50	525	2740	4310	3315	15	4310	26
94	4.35	38983	16414	48501	154818	258716	219734	521	258717	601
95	2.88	15052	5122	13558	17508	51240	36187	59	51239	98
97	4.03	294009	161190	312387	729841	1497427	1203418	2414	1497427	3046
91-97	4.27	1656436	833305	1764171	5054052	9307964	7651526	16552	9308172	20064
All	4.44	2354288	1074193	2565890	8140869	14135240	11780947	25492	14134991	30224
Estd. No. of persons		2354288	1074193	2565890	8140869	14135240				
Sample no. of persons		4732	2050	5821	17621	30224				

Table 38: Distribution of persons by number of sameday trips for each level of education

						<u> </u>			Guucatio	
Rural										
Educational Level	Average number		Numb	er of sam	eday trips		No. of sa	-	Number of	persons
	of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated			Sample
Not literate (1)	3.21	91091	59952	70462	158568	380073	288981	350	380073	423
Literate without any schooling(2)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
literate without formal										
Schooling(03,04,05)	4.59	5089	163	2888	9323	17463	12374	27	17463	29
Below primary (06)	3.93	29900	35640	8518	112608	186666	156766	184	186666	234
Primary (07)	3.47	18774	16290	60624	90721	186409	167635	198	186408	235
Middle(08)	4.35	18469	19215	30798	109015	177497	159028	243	177497	275
Secondary(10)	4.15	60702	9210	32304	79255	181471	120770	231	181472	261
Higher secondary(11)	4.99	5039	205	15646	51199	72089	67051	134	72089	148
Diploma										
courses(12)	3.88	470	5	0	88	563	93	4	562	6
Graduate(13)	4.89	3193	1812	4797	63650	73452	70259	103	73452	111
Post graduate and	2.50	0	140	2465	1202	4516	4516	16	4546	16
above(14) n.r.	0.00	0	149 0	3165 0	1202	4516	4516 0	16 0	4516 0	16 0
All	3.88	232727	142641	229202	675629	1280199	1047473	1490	1280198	1738
	3.00						1047473	1430	1200190	1730
Estd. No. of persons		232727	142641	229202	675629	1280199				
Sample no. of persons		248	160	439	891	1738				
Urban	1									
	Average		Numb	er of sam	eday trips		No. of sa	amedav		
Educational Level										
	number	Na		4			visite	-	Number of	persons
	number of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	visite Estimated	ors	Number of Estimated	persons Sample
Not literate (1)			trip	trips		Total 2402394		Sample		
	of trips	Trips	trip	trips	two trips		Estimated	Sample	Estimated 2402394	Sample
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2)	of trips	Trips 566398	trip 256578	trips 512960	1066458	2402394	Estimated 1835996	Sample 3705	Estimated 2402394	Sample 4823
Not literate (1) Literate without any	of trips	Trips 566398	trip 256578	trips 512960	1066458	2402394	Estimated 1835996	Sample 3705	Estimated 2402394	Sample 4823
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal	of trips	Trips 566398 2649	trip 256578	trips 512960 1456	1066458	2402394 7308	Estimated 1835996 4659	Sample 3705	Estimated 2402394	Sample 4823
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without	of trips 3.79 4.15	Trips 566398 2649 35512	trip 256578	trips 512960 1456 60852	1066458 3203	2402394 7308 211998	Estimated 1835996 4659 176486	Sample 3705	2402394 7309 211997	Sample 4823 21
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06)	3.79 4.15	Trips 566398 2649 35512 333215	256578 0 5976 167014	trips 512960 1456 60852	1066458 3203 109658 947059	2402394 7308 211998 1799632	Estimated 1835996 4659 176486 1466417	Sample 3705 16 321	2402394 7309 211997	Sample 4823 21 388 3562
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07)	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.33 4.26	Trips 566398 2649 35512 333215 225258	256578 0 5976 167014 135723	1456 60852 352344 306305	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343	Sample 3705 16 321 2886 2770	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602	\$\frac{4823}{21}\$ \$\frac{388}{3562}\$ \$\frac{3233}{3233}\$
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08)	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.33	7rips 566398 2649 35512 333215 225258 298461	256578 0 5976 167014	1456 60852 352344 306305 318238	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776	Sample 3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236	Sample 4823 21 388 3562 3233 3550
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.33 4.26 4.28 4.79	7rips 566398 2649 35512 333215 225258 298461 258244	5976 167014 135723 87439 100254	1456 60852 352344 306305 318238 280284	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099 1082602	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237 1721384	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776 1463140	Sample 3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965 3392	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236 1721384	Sample 4823 21 388 3562 3233 3550 3940
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher secondary(11)	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.33 4.26 4.28	7rips 566398 2649 35512 333215 225258 298461	256578 0 5976 167014 135723 87439	1456 60852 352344 306305 318238	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776	Sample 3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236	Sample 4823 21 388 3562 3233 3550
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher secondary(11) Diploma	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.33 4.26 4.28 4.79	7rips 566398 2649 35512 333215 225258 298461 258244 154131	5976 167014 135723 87439 100254 89969	1456 512960 1456 60852 352344 306305 318238 280284 220026	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099 1082602 909523	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237 1721384 1373649	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776 1463140 1219517	Sample 3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965 3392	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236 1721384	Sample 4823 21 388 3562 3233 3550 3940 3330
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher secondary(11)	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.26 4.28 4.79	7rips 566398 2649 35512 333215 225258 298461 258244	5976 167014 135723 87439 100254	1456 60852 352344 306305 318238 280284	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099 1082602	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237 1721384	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776 1463140 1219517	Sample 3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965 3392 2924	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236 1721384 1373649	Sample 4823 21 388 3562 3233 3550 3940
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher secondary(11) Diploma courses(12) Graduate(13) Post graduate and	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.26 4.28 4.79 4.78	7rips 566398 2649 35512 333215 225258 298461 258244 154131 21148	5976 167014 135723 87439 100254 89969 13117 61200	512960 1456 60852 352344 306305 318238 280284 220026 13896 217890	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099 1082602 909523 46583	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237 1721384 1373649 94744 1714566	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776 1463140 1219517 73596	Sample 3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965 3392 2924 182	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236 1721384 1373649 94745	Sample 4823 21 388 3562 3233 3550 3940 3330 239
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher secondary(11) Diploma courses(12) Graduate(13)	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.33 4.26 4.28 4.79 4.78 3.92 5.13	35512 333215 225258 298461 258244 154131 21148 182061 44483	5976 167014 135723 87439 100254 89969 13117 61200	512960 1456 60852 352344 306305 318238 280284 220026 13896 217890 52436	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099 1082602 909523 46583	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237 1721384 1373649 94744 1714566	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776 1463140 1219517 73596	3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965 3392 2924 182 3807 1034	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236 1721384 1373649 94745	Sample 4823 21 388 3562 3233 3550 3940 3330 239
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher secondary(11) Diploma courses(12) Graduate(13) Post graduate and above(14) n.r.	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.33 4.26 4.28 4.79 4.78 3.92 5.13	35512 333215 225258 298461 258244 154131 21148 182061 44483 0	5976 167014 135723 87439 100254 89969 13117 61200 14281	1456 60852 352344 306305 318238 280284 220026 13896 217890 52436 0	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099 1082602 909523 46583 1253415 343325 0	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237 1721384 1373649 94744 1714566 454525 0	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776 1463140 1219517 73596 1532505 410042 0	3705 3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965 3392 2924 182 3807 1034 0	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236 1721384 1373649 94745 1714565 454525 0	388 3562 3233 3550 3940 3330 4239 1161 0
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher secondary(11) Diploma courses(12) Graduate(13) Post graduate and above(14)	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.33 4.26 4.28 4.79 4.78 3.92 5.13	35512 333215 225258 298461 258244 154131 21148 182061 44483	5976 167014 135723 87439 100254 89969 13117 61200 14281	512960 1456 60852 352344 306305 318238 280284 220026 13896 217890 52436	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099 1082602 909523 46583 1253415	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237 1721384 1373649 94744 1714566 454525	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776 1463140 1219517 73596 1532505 410042	3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965 3392 2924 182 3807 1034	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236 1721384 1373649 94745 1714565 454525	Sample 4823 21 388 3562 3233 3550 3940 3330 239 4239
Not literate (1) Literate without any schooling(2) literate without formal Schooling(03,04,05) Below primary (06) Primary (07) Middle(08) Secondary(10) Higher secondary(11) Diploma courses(12) Graduate(13) Post graduate and above(14) n.r.	3.79 4.15 4.15 4.33 4.26 4.28 4.79 4.78 3.92 5.13	35512 333215 225258 298461 258244 154131 21148 182061 44483 0	5976 167014 135723 87439 100254 89969 13117 61200 14281	1456 60852 352344 306305 318238 280284 220026 13896 217890 52436 0	1066458 3203 109658 947059 849315 854099 1082602 909523 46583 1253415 343325 0	2402394 7308 211998 1799632 1516601 1558237 1721384 1373649 94744 1714566 454525 0 12855038	1835996 4659 176486 1466417 1291343 1259776 1463140 1219517 73596 1532505 410042 0	3705 3705 16 321 2886 2770 2965 3392 2924 182 3807 1034 0	2402394 7309 211997 1799633 1516602 1558236 1721384 1373649 94745 1714565 454525 0	388 3562 3233 3550 3940 3330 239 4239 1161 0

Table 38: Distribution of persons by number of sameday trips for each level of education

		•		1	Γotal					
Educational Level	Average number		Numbe	er of same	, ,		No. of sa	•	Number of	persons
	of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Not literate (1)	3.71	657489	316530	583422	1225026	2782467	2124977	4055	2782467	5246
Literate without any schooling(2)	4.15	2649	0	1456	3203	7308	4659	16	7309	21
literate without formal										
Schooling(03,04,05)	4.18	40601	6139	63740	118981	229461	188860	348	229460	417
Below primary (06)	4.29	363115	202654	360862	1059667	1986298	1623183	3070	1986299	3796
Primary (07)	4.17	244032	152013	366929	940036	1703010	1458978	2968	1703010	3468
Middle(08)	4.28	316930	106654	349036	963114	1735734	1418804	3208	1735733	3825
Secondary(10)	4.75	318946	109464	312588	1161857	1902855	1583910	3623	1902856	4201
Higher secondary(11)	4.79	159170	90174	235672	960722	1445738	1286568	3058	1445738	3478
Diploma										
courses(12)	3.92	21618	13122	13896	46671	95307	73689	186	95307	245
Graduate(13)	5.12	185254	63012	222687	1317065	1788018	1602764	3910	1788017	4350
Post graduate and above(14)	5.51	44483	14430	55601	344527	459041	414558	1050	459041	1177
n.r.	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All	4.44	2354287	1074192	2565889	8140869	14135237	11780950	25492	14135237	30224
Estd. No. of persons		2354287	1074192	2565889	8140869	14135237				
Sample no. of persons		4732	2050	5821	17621	30224				

Table 39: D	istribution of pe	rsons by	number	of same	day trips for	each occ	opation(N	ICO)		
Rural										
NCO	Average number of trips		Num	ber of sam	eday trips		No. of sa	•	Number of	persons
	Or trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Legislators, senior officials and managers										
(1)	4.88	2359	158	28200	36798	67515	65156	75	67515	84
Professionals(2)	3.01	2233	0	127	2508	4868	2635	7	4868	8
Associate professionals(3)	4.40	116	0	4204	6935	11255	11139	26	11256	28
Clerks (4)	5.21	28	5014	1352	23872	30266		32	30267	35
Service workers and shop & market sales										
workers(5)	4.02	26458	179	22506	30640	79783	53324	78	79782	83
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6)	3.10		944	2010	4946	9612	7899	54	9612	57
Craft and related trade workers (7)	4.46		960	2459	21472	30324		68	30324	73
Plant and machine operators and	7.70	3433	300	2400	21772	00024	24031	- 00	30324	10
assemblers (8)	4.26	9661	1865	4744	41602	57872	48212	65	57873	75
elementary occupations (9)	3.51	22562	22370	28447	60552	133931	111369	103	133931	118
(1)-(9)	4.17	70562	31490	94049	229325	425426		508	425428	561
	3.73	162165	111151	135154	446304	854774		982	854774	1177
n.r. All	3.73		142641	229203		1280200		1490	1280202	1738
	3.00				675629			1490	1200202	1730
Estd. No. of persons		232727	142641	229203	675629	1280200				
Sample no. of persons		248	160	439	891	1738				
Urban										
			Num	ber of sam	eday trips	No. of sa	•			
NCO	Average number	Number of sameday trips vis						ors	Number of	persons
	of trips	l			more than			١		
		No Trips	one trip	two trips	two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Legislators, senior officials and managers										
(1)	4.89	156638	48572	155307	778742				1139258	2758
Professionals(2)	5.08	17771	6722	34119	208555	267167		630	267167	690
Associate professionals(3)	5.38	22827	4866	27481	192935	248109	225282	499	248109	525
Clerks (4)	4.53	37570	16989	43670	165180	263409	225839	551	263409	617
Service workers and shop & market sales										
workers(5)	4.88	82507	23728	97646	403494	607375	524868	1210	607374	1349
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6)	3.75	293	1083	6027	14631	22034	21740	46	22033	48
Craft and related trade workers (7)	4.62	91453	29709	117514	371794	610470		1041	610470	1152
Plant and machine operators and		000			2		0.0017		2.2770	
assemblers (8)	4.42	32778	5600	50563	168995	257936	225158	498	257936	576
elementary occupations (9)	4.89	114913	57208		442878	741814		1099	741815	1335
(1)-(9)	4.83		194477	659142	2747204	4157573		8018	4157571	9050
n.r.	4.32	1564811	737073	1677548	4718036			15984	8697467	19436
All	4.49	2121561	931550	2336690	7465240		10733478	24002	12855038	28486
Estd. No. of persons	7.70	2121561	931550		7465240		.0.00710	2.002	12000000	20.00
Sample no. of persons		4484	1890		16730					

Table 39: Dis	tribution o	f persons	s by nun	nber of s	ameday tr	ips for ea	ch occop	ation(N	CO)	
				total						
NCO	Average number of		Numbe	er of same			No. of sa	•	Number of	persons
	trips				more than					
		No Trips	one trip	two trips	two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Legislators, senior officials and managers (1)	4.89	158997	48730	183507	815540	1206774	1047776	2519	1206773	2842
Professionals(2)	5.06	20004	6722	34246	211063	272035	252031	637	272035	698
Associate professionals(3)	5.34	22943	4866	31685	199870	259364	236421	525	259365	553
Clerks (4)	4.61	37598	22003	45022	189052	293675	256078	583	293676	652
Service workers and shop & market sales workers(5)	4.80	108965	23907	120152	434134	687158	578192	1288	687156	1432
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6)	3.58	2005	2027	8037	19577	31646	29639	100	31645	105
Craft and related trade workers (7)	4.61	96886	30669	119973	393266	640794	543908	1109	640794	1225
Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8)	4.39	42439	7465	55307	210597	315808	273370	563	315809	651
elementary occupations (9)	4.68	137475	79578	155262	503430	875745	738270	1202	875746	1453
(1)-(9)	4.77	627312	225967	753191	2976529	4582999	3955685	8526	4582999	9611
n.r.	4.27	1726976	848224	1812702	5164340	9552242	7825265	16966	9552241	20613
All	4.44	2354288	1074191	2565893	8140869	14135241	11780950	25492	14135240	30224
Estd. No. of persons		2354288	1074191	2565893	8140869	14135241				
Sample no. of persons		4732	2050	5821	17621	30224				

Table 40: Dis	tribution of	f persons	by numb	er of sam	neday trips	for each N	IIC section			
Rural	_									
NIC	Average		Numbe	er of same	eday trips		No. of sa visit	•	Number of	f persons
NIC	number of trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Agriculture,hunting and forestry (A)	2.66	1712	944	2005	3606	8267	6555	51	8267	54
Fishing (B)	0.00	0		0		0		0	0	0
Mining and quarrying(C)	8.00	0		0	,	1198		4		4
3 1 , 3(,	4.39	27291	28142	16174				135		150
Manufacturing (D)					72010	143617	116327		143617	
Electricity,gas and water supply(E) Construction (F)	5.14 2.90	39 188	193 11	7487	21469 3483	21701 11169	21662 10981	43		6 46
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor	2.90	100	11	7407	3403	11109	10901	43	11103	40
vehicles,motorcycles and personal and										
household goods (G)	3.14	28141	235	31528	31276	91180		69		84
Hotels and restaurants(H)	2.87	0	0	1570		3428	3428	7	3428	7
Transport,storage and communications(I) Financial intermediation (J)	3.24 6.43	9322	1703 0	18701 488	19371 450	49097 938	39776 939	65 13	49098 939	71 13
Financial intermediation (3)	0.43	U	0	400	450	930	939	13	939	13
Real estate ,renting and business activities(K)	5.54	2234	64	2013	29783	34094	31861	38	34095	40
Public administrattion and defence; compulsary										
social security(L)	4.59	1154	149	12212	13707	27222	26068	39		41
Education (M) Health and social work(N)	2.98 4.66	0 27	38	127 1703	2441 4517	2606 6247	2606 6220	9		9
Other community,sociual and personal service	4.00	21	0	1703	4317	0247	0220	0	0247	9
activities (O)	7.32	453	9	15	5393	5870	5417	12	5870	15
Activities of private households as employers										
and undifferentiated production activities of										
private households(P)	4.36	0	0	24		18786		12		12
Extraterritorial organizations and bodies(Q)	0.00 3.73	0 162165	0 111151	0 135154		0 854774	692608	982	854774	0 1177
n.r. All	3.88	232726		229201	675628	1280194	1047472	1490	1280199	1738
Estd. No. of persons	0.00	232726		229201	675628	1280194	1011112	1 100	1200100	1700
Sample no. of persons		248	160	439	891	1738				
Urban										
			Numbe	er of same	edav trips		No. of sa	-		_
NIC	Average number	248 160 439 891 1738					visit	ors	Number of	persons
NIC	of trips			two	than two					
		No Trips	one trip	trips	trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample
Agriculture,hunting and forestry (A)	3.73	563	1083	5833	9377	16856	16292	37	16856	41
Fishing (B)	6.00	0	0	0		2069	2069	2	2069	2
Mining and quarrying(C)	5.48	275	2074	0	1763	4112	3837	5	4112	7
Manufacturing (D)	4.39	141658	70682	201320	591701	1005361	863703	1721	1005361	1942
Electricity,gas and water supply(E)	4.94	188	224	5785	16920	23117	22929	49	23117	51
Construction (F)	3.99	56277	18500	62730	142074	279581	223304	460	279581	543
vehicles,motorcycles and personal and	5.08	155845	39061	164783		1153695	997850	2340	1153695	2687
Hotels and restaurants(H)	4.01	9640	9613	22856		115652	106012		115652	256
Transport,storage and communications(I) Financial intermediation (J)	4.53 5.18	53359 5248	18798 2093	59399 10465	215837 103765	347393 121571	294034 116323	699 276	347393 121571	773 284
Financial intermediation (3)	5.16	3246	2093	10403	103703	1213/1	110323	210	1213/1	204
Real estate ,renting and business activities(K)	5.45	37461	10647	30751	268644	347503	310042	747	347503	834
Public administrattion and defence; compulsary										
social security(L)	6.00	61186	7727	35819		394142	332957	677	394143	780
Education (M)	4.70	5518	373	19595	89603	115089	109571	273	115089	297
Health and social work(N) Other community,sociual and personal service	5.92	6273	1446	10535	57702	75956	69683	155	75956	171
	1	l	F20F	40405	57459	87470	81049	239	87470	263
lactivities (O)	3.92	6421	2392	เดเษา			, 5.5.0		3 0	
activities (O) Activities of private households as employers	3.92	6421	5395	18195	31433					
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated production activities of		6421	5395	18195						
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated production activities of private households(P)	3.14	16837	6762	11603	33330	68532	51694	105		
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated production activities of private households(P) Extraterritorial organizations and bodies(Q)	3.14 0.00	16837 0	6762 0	11603	33330	68532 0	0	0	0	121
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated production activities of private households(P) Extraterritorial organizations and bodies(Q) n.r.	3.14 0.00 4.32	16837 0 1564811	6762 0 737073	11603 0 1677020	33330 0 4718036	68532 0 8696940	7132129	0 15982	0 8696940	0 19434
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated production activities of private households(P) Extraterritorial organizations and bodies(Q)	3.14 0.00	16837 0	6762 0 737073 931551	11603	33330 0 4718036 7465239	68532 0 8696940 12855039	0	0	0	0

Table 40: Distrik	Table 40: Distribution of persons by number of sameday trips for each NIC section												
			total										
NIC	Average number of trips		Numbe	er of same	, ,		No. of sa	•	Number of	persons			
	trips	No Trips	one trip	two trips	more than two trips	Total	Estimated	Sample	Estimated	Sample			
Agriculture,hunting and forestry (A)	3.42	2275	2027	7838	12983	25123	22847	88	25123	95			
Fishing (B)	6.00	0	0	0	2069	2069	2069	2	2069	2			
Mining and quarrying(C)	6.08	275	2074	0	2961	5310	5035	9	5310	11			
Manufacturing (D)	4.39	168949	98824	217494	663711	1148978	980030	1856	1148978	2092			
Electricity,gas and water supply(E)	5.04	227	417	5785	38389	44818	44591	52	44818	57			
Construction (F)	3.94	56465	18511	70217	145557	290750	234285	503	290750	589			
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles,motorcycles and personal and household	4.06	183986	20206	106211	005000	4044075	1060890	2400	1244076	0774			
goods (G) Hotels and restaurants(H)	4.96 3.97	9640	39296 9613	196311 24426	825282 75401	1244875 119080	109440	2409 242	1244876 119080	2771 263			
Transport,storage and communications(I)	4.37	62681	20501	78100	235208	396490	333810	764	396491	844			
Financial intermediation (J)	5.19	5248	2093	10953	104215	122509	117262	289	122510	297			
Real estate ,renting and business activities(K)	5.46		10711	32764	298427	381597	341903	785	381598	874			
Public administrattion and defence; compulsary social security(L)	5.89		7876	48031	303117	421364	359025	716	421366	821			
Education (M)	4.66	5518	411	19722	92044	117695	112177	282	117695	306			
Health and social work(N)	5.81	6300	1446	12238	62219	82203	75903	163	82203	180			
Other community,sociual and personal service activities (O)	4.13	6874	5404	18210	62852	93340	86466	251	93340	278			
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated production activities of private													
households(P)	3.46		6762	11627	52092	87318	70480	117	87318	133			
Extraterritorial organizations and bodies(Q)	0.00	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	0			
n.r.	4.27	1726976	848224	1812174	5164340	9551714	7824737	16964	9551714	20611			
All Estd. No. of persons	4.44	2354286 2354286	1074190 1074190		8140867	14135233 14135233	11780950	25492	14135239	30224			
Sample no. of persons		4732	2050		8140867 17621	30224							
Sample no. or persons		7132	2000	J0Z I	17021	30224							

	Tabl	e41: Dist	ribution o	f overnig	ht visitors	s by pur	pose for e	each b	road p	ricipa	al activity s	tatus	
Rural	_	,										T	
						Purpose	•					No. of ove visitors	•
Principal activity status	NCO	Business	Holidayin g,leisure and recreatio	Social	religious & pilgrimag e	Educati on & training	Health & medical	Shopp ing	other	n.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
	1	0	8143	27619	22556	0	0	0	0	0	58318	58318	32
	2	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	75	2
	3	0	75	15642	7073	0	0	0	0	0	22791	22791	12
	4	0	0	12613	418	0	0	0	0	0	13031	13031	11
Employed	5	0	3557	105928	3256	0	0	0	0	0	112741	112741	32
Linployed	6	0		2143	59	0	0	0	0	0	2201	2201	22
	7	0		66035	1820	0		0	0	0	70479	70479	35
	8	0		35051	12830	0					47881	47881	30
	9	0		83182	11424	0		_			98163	98163	48
	0	0		0						0	0	0	·
	mployed	0		348288	59436	0		0			425681	425681	224
	ployed	0		10201	3871	0					14072	14072	5
	bour force	0		733164	124894	0			0		892496	892496	421
	ı.r. otal	0		1001053					_	_	0 1332249		650
	mple	0		1091653 551	188201	0		0			1332249	1332249	650
Urban	Tiple	1 0	10	551	02	0	ı	0	U	U	030		
		Purpose										No. of ove	•
Principal activity status	NCO	Business	Holidayin g,leisure and recreatio	Social	religious & pilgrimag e	Educati on & training	Health & medical	Shopp ing	other	n.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
	1	26084	162019	1168215	441371	1314	16576	657	4055	0	1820291	1820291	1060
	2	4254	63934	283620	74550	5173	0	0	790	0	432321	432321	307
	3	579	132490	238064	80557	3300	0	0	1345	0	456334	456334	214
	4	0	44386	316350	44053	0	766	0	1037	0	406593	406593	232
Employed	5	5082	16487	652173	72321	2737	3691	0	3956	0	756446	756446	423
Linployed	6	0	0	14215	0	0	0	0	2705	0	16920	16920	13
	7	594	14199	621472	96356	0		0		0	736434	736434	414
	8	0		343945	28508	0				0	384807	384807	190
	9	0		864605						0	925971		430
	0	0						_		_			
	mployed	36593		4502657									
	ployed	0										164205	96
	bour force	11726		8950586		1		1964			11820015	11820015	
	ı.r.	0				-							
	otal	48319								0	17920338	17920338	9622
ı Sar	mple	39	737	7131	1606	17	50	4	38	0	9622	1	l

	Table41: Distribution of overnight visitors by purpose for each broad pricipal activity status total												
						to	tal						
						Purp	ose					No. of ov visitors	•
Principal activity status	NCO	Business	Holidaying,l eisure and recreation	Social	religious & pilgrimage	Educatio n & training	Health & medical	Shopping	other	n.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
	1	26084	170162	1195834	463926	1314	16576	657	4055	0	1878609	1878609	1092
	2	4254	63934	283695	74550	5173	0	0	790	0	432396	432396	309
	3	579	132565	253706	87630	3300	0	0	1345	0	479125	479125	226
	4	0	44386	328963	44472	0	766	0	1037	0	419624	419624	243
Employed	5	5082	20044	758101	75577	2737	3691	0	3956	0	869188	869188	455
Lilipioyeu	6	0	0	16358	59	0	0	0	2705	0	19122	19122	35
	7	594	14199	687506	98176	0	5843	0	594	0	806913	806913	449
	8	0	11197	378996	41339	0	0	0	1157	0	432689	432689	220
	9	0	13081	947786	53712	0	7006	0	2549	0	1024134	1024134	478
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total E	mployed	36593	469569	4850945	939441	12523	33882	657	18189	0	6361800	6361800	3507
Unem	ployed	0	14346	141816	16906	1157	766	0	3284	0	178277	178277	101
Out of la	bour force	11726	892831	9683750	2006103	15178	63682	1964	37278	0	12712511	12712511	6664
n	.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
То	otal	48319	1376746	14676512	2962451	28858	98330	2621	58751	0	19252588	19252588	10272
Sar	mple	39	753	7682	1688	17	51	4	38	0	10272	0	0

Table Rural	42: Distribution	on of overni	ght visitors	by main de	stination se	perately
		Pur	pose			ight visitors- ps
	Within the district	Outside the district but within the state	Outside state	Total	Estd.*	Sample
Sample	4	66	580	650	1332251	650
Estd.	1473	136628	1194149	1332251		
Urban						
		Pur	pose			ight visitors- ps
	Within the district	Outside the district but within the state	Outside state	Total	Estd.*	Sample
Sample	23	806	8793	9622	17920338	9622
Estd.	57208	1498532	16364598	17920338		

^{*}last365 days

	Table42: Distribu	ution of overn	ight visitors k	y main destir	nation sepera	tely							
	Total												
		Pur	pose		No. of overnig	nt visitors-trips							
	Within the district	Outside the district but within the state	Outside state	Total	Estd.*	Sample							
Sample	27	872	9373	10272	19252589	10272							
Estd.	58681	1635160	17558747	19252589									

^{*} last 365 days

		Tal	ole43: Dis	stribution of	overnight	visitors b	y purpose	of trip	separate	ly		
Rural												
					Purpose	•					No. of overnigh visitors-trips	
	Business	Holidaying,l eisure and recreation	Social	religious & pilgrimage	Education & training	Health & medical	Shopping	other	n.r.	AII	Estd.*	Sample
Sample	0	16	551	82	0	1	0	0	0	650	1332249	650
Estd.	0	49771	1332249									
I lub au												
Urban	1										I	
					Purpose	•						vernight s-trips
	Business	Holidaying,l eisure and recreation	AII	Estd.*	Sample							
Sample	39	737	7131	1606	17	50	4	38	0	9622	17920338	9622
Estd.	48319	1326975	13584858	2774250	28858	95706	2621	58751	0	17920338		

^{*} last 365 days

	Table43: Distribution of overnight visitors by purpose of trip separately												
	Total												
	Purpose												
NCO	Business	Holidaying,I eisure and recreation	AII	Estd.*	Sample								
Sample	39	39 753 7682 1688 17 51 4 38 0											
Estd.	48319	1376746	14676512	2962451	28858	98330	2621	58751	0	19252588			

^{*} last 365 days

				Table	44: Dis	tributio	n of ove	ernigl	nt visito	rs by maj	or mod	e of trave	el for each	MPCE	:			
rural								Ŭ										
								Ma:		4							No. of o	
				l I		1		wajor	mode of Own tran				1	l	1	1	visitor	s-trips
MCPE	On	_		Ship/b					Owntial	Броп		Animal	Transport					
	foot	Bus	Train	oat	Air	Bicycle	Two	Riksh	Auto		Tractor/t	driven	equipmen					
						_	wheeler	aw	rikshaw	Car/jeep	ruck	transport	t rental	others	n.r.	all	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	203	0					·	U			0		0			203	4
501-1000	0	301496	382018	0	0	0	892	0	0	2032	0	0	59	0	0	686497	686497	216
1001-	_			_	_	_		_			_	_		_	_			
1500	0	128872	173226	0	0	0	25551	0	10882	28708	0	0	13806	0	0	381045	381045	193
1501-		F70F0	40450		0		400			40070			04550			4.40004	4.40004	404
2000	0	57950	43159	0	0	0	488	0	0	16876	0	0	21558	0	0	140031	140031	131
2500	0	8208	38392	0	0	0	2952	0	0	31633	0	0	0	0	0	81184	81184	66
2501-	U	0200	30392	U	U	0	2932	-	1	31033	0	U	0	U	0	01104	01104	00
3000	0	6791	18096	0	154	0	3449	0	0	2745	0	0	0	0	0	31235	31235	31
above	Ŭ	0701	10000	Ŭ	101		0110			2140			·			01200	01200	01
3000	0	0	10010	0	0	0	0	0	0	2044	0	0	0	0	l o	12054	12054	9
Total	0	503520	664901	0	154	0		0	10882		0			0			1332250	650
Sample	0	283	246	0	2	0					0	0	18	0	0	650		0
	ble 0 283 246 0 2 0 40 0 8 53 0 0 18 0 0 6																	
urban	an																	
																	No. of o	vernight
				1		ı		Major	mode of	travel				1	1	1	visitor	s-trips
MCPE																		
WICEL	On	Bus	Train	Ship/b	Air		ı		Own tran	nsport	1	A ! 1	Transport					
	foot	Dus	Hain	oat	All	Bicycle	Two	Riksh	Auto		Tractor/t	Animal driven	equipmen					
						ысусте	wheeler	aw	rikshaw	Car/jeep	ruck	transport	t rental	others	n.r.	all	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	100838	68007	0	0	0	0					0		0			168845	111
501-1000	589	1252744	1630371	0		0	48926	0	0	88185	0	0	98220	0	0		3120053	1495
1001-																		
1500	0	1744471	1600858	18497	0	3830	109706	0	16445	144065	0	0	463482	0	0	4101355	4101355	1920
1501-																		
2000	0	1445152	1603106	0	7221	0	92647	0	11803	296284	0	0	204049	0	0	3660262	3660262	2067
2001-																		
2500	0	516719	1077009	0	12532	0	49950	0	0	267512	0	0	110122	0	0	2033842	2033842	987
2501-	_										_							
3000	0	312723	653732	0	247818	0	25890	0	0	217167	0	0	79338	12170	0	1548838	1548838	841
above	000	205044	4200000		160050	_	20004	_	_	000770	_	_	200242	_	_	2207444	2207444	0004
3000	863	395211	1398828	19407		3930		0			0	0		12170		3287144 17920338	3287144	2201
Total Sample	1452 2	5767857 2918	8031911 4256	18497	434848 194	3830 1	353980 215				0			12170 2			17920338	9622
Sample		2910	4230	0	194		213	0	12	1390	"	- 0	020		0	9022		
											[l	*last 365 d		

					Table 44	: Distribu	ition of o	vernight	visitors k	y major r	node o	f travel fo	r each MP	CE				
									Total									
								Major m	ode of trave	el							No. of ov	Ü
MCPE									vn transpor				T				VIOROTO	tiipo
	On foot Bus Train Ship/boa t Ship/boa t Train Bicycle Two Auto Tractor/ driven equipment																	
				١,		ысусте	wheeler			Car/jeep	truck	transport	rental	others	n.r.	all	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	101041	68007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	169048	169048	115
501-1000	1-1000 589 1554240 2012389 0 1019 0 49818 0 0 90217 0 0 98279 0 0 380655i														3806550	3806550	1711	
1001-																		
1500	0	1873343	1774084	18497	0	3830	135257	0	27327	172774	0	0	477288	0	0	4482400	4482400	2113
1501-																		
2000	0	1503102	1646265	0	7221	0	93135	0	11803	313160	0	0	225607	0	0	3800293	3800293	2198
2001-																		
2500	0	524926	1115401	0	12532	0	52902	0	0	299144	0	0	110122	0	0	2115027	2115027	1053
2501-																		
3000	0	319514	671829	0	247971	0	29339	0	0	219912	0	0	79338	12170	0	1580073	1580073	872
above																		
3000	863	395211	1408838		166259		26861			1001817		0	299348	0	0	3299198	3299198	2210
Total	1452	6271377	8696812	18497	435002	3830	387312	0	39130	2097023	0	0	1289982	12170	0	19252588	19252588	10272
Sample	2	3201	4502	6	196	1	255	0	20	1449	0	0	638	2	0	10272		
			-													-		

	Table	45: Distr	ibution o	of overni	ight visi	tors by n	najor type	of st	ay for eac	h MPCE					
Rural										No of au					
				Maic	or type of	etav				No. of ov visitors					
MCPE	Hotel	Private guest house	Govt guest house	Dharams hala	Rented House	Friends& relatives	Othes including carriages/ coaches	N.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample				
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	203	0	0	203	203	4				
501-	U	0		0	0	200	U	- 0	200	200					
1000	0	18	0	13338	0	673141	0	0	686497	686497	216				
1001-															
1500	0	12366	0	29482	0	337555	1642	0	381045	381045	193				
1501- 2000	22984	3171	0	19782	0	94094	0	0	140032	140032	131				
2001-	22904	3171	0	19702	U	94094	U	U	140032	140032	131				
2500	0	23377	0	13042	0	44767	0	0	81185	81185	66				
2501-															
3000	154	0	0	0	0	30981	0	0	31135	31135	31				
above									40450	40450					
3000	0 23137	0 38931	0	264 75906	0	11889 1192631	0 1642	0	12153 1332249	12153 1332249	9 650				
Total Sample	23137	21	0		0	563	1042	0	650	1332249	000				
Campic		21		54	0	303	'	U	000	U					
Urban															
										No. of ov	_				
				Majo	r type of	stay	Othes	1		visitors	-trips				
MCPE	Hotel	Private guest house	Govt guest house	Dharams hala	Rented House	Friends& relatives	including carriages/ coaches	N.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample				
upto 500	7814	7745	0	1486	0	151800	0	0	168845	168845	111				
501-		_													
1000	35110	9785	0	135126	0	2915563	24470	0	3120054	3120056	1495				
1001-					_			_							
1500	89054	128888	30854	403799	0	3443858	4901	0	4101355	4101378	1920				
1501- 2000	224795	66213	0	293756	0	3052169	23329	0	3660262	3660249	2067				
2001-	224793	00213	0	293730	U	3032109	23329	U	3000202	3000249	2007				
2500	143326	45566	8903	172897	14383	1647001	1767	0	2033843	2033844	987				
2501-															
3000	151179	57403	227051	186681	0	917052	9472	0	1548838	1548791	841				
above															
3000	819942	100978	9077	319666	20073	1991369	26038	0	3287142	3287176	2201				
Total	1471220	416578	275885	1513411 1031	34456	14118812 7236	89977 48	0	17920339	17920339	9622				
Sample	956	304	37	1037	10	1236	48	0	9622						
<u> </u>							l .		*loot 265 dov						

	Table 45: Distribution of overnight visitors by major type of stay for each MPCE Total														
				Ma	jor type of	stay				No. of ov	•				
MCPE	Hotel	Private guest house	Govt guest house	Dharamsh ala	Rented House	Friends& relatives	Othes including carriages/c oaches	N.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample				
upto 500	7814	7745	0	1486	0	152003	0	0	169048	169048	115				
501-1000	35110	9803	0	148464	0	3588704	24470	0	3806551	3806553	1711				
1001-1500	89054	141254	30854	433281	0	3781413	6543	0	4482400	4482423	2113				
1501-2000	247779	69384	0	313538	0	3146263	23329	0	3800294	3800281	2198				
2001-2500	143326	68943	8903	185940	14383	1691768	1767	0	2115028	2115029	1053				
2501-3000	151332	57403	227051	186681	0	948033	9472	0	1579973	1579926	872				
above 3000	819942	100978	9077	319930	20073	2003259	26038	0	3299295	3299330	2210				
Total	1494357	455509	275885	1589318	34456	15311444	91619	0	19252587	19252587	10272				
Sample	967	325	37	1085	10	7799	49	0	10272						

		Tab	le46: Distribution	on of same	-day visitors	by purpose	e for each	broad pric	ipal ac	tivity	status		
Rural								·					
Dain sin si						Purpose						No. of sa	
Principal activity	NCO		T	T	ı		l	1		l	1	visitors	-trips
status	NCO	Business	Holidaying,leisur e and recreation	Social	religious & pilgrimage	Education & training	Health & medical	Shopping	other	n.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
	1	0	0	163716	9856	0	0	19275	0	0	192847	192847	24
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3	0	10680	1977	0	0	0	52055	0	0	64712	64712	6
	4	0	196387	3597	0	0	0	123109	0	0	323093	323093	15
Employed	5	0	77396	121775	8484	0	0		0	0	212954	212954	14
Linployed	6	0	165	50627	165	0	247	494	0	0	51698	51698	12
	7	0	103918	47031	933	0	0		0	0	164786	164786	17
	8	0		221838	2251	0			0	0	328584	328584	18
	9	0		124208	851	0	0		0	0	328365	328365	22
	0	0	_	0		Ţ		ı	0	0	0	0	0
	mployed	0		734768	22541	0			0	0	1667039	1667039	128
	ployed	0		28444	0				0	0	28499	28499	4
Out of la	bour force	0		1182198	31723	0		1	0	0	2368608	2368608	156
	ı.r.	0	_	0		Ţ			0	0	0	0	0
	otal	0		1945410		0		457469		0	4064145	4064145	288
	mple	0	63	156	38	0	3	28	0	0	288		
Urban		1										1	
Principal			T	T	 	Purpose	ı	T	1	ı	I	No. of sa visitors	-
activity status	NCO	Business	Holidaying,leisur e and recreation	Social	religious & pilgrimage	Education & training	Health & medical	Shopping	other	n.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
	1	30002	1224600	3038185	425187	12115	52735	369807	2145	0	5154776	5154776	746
	2	0	362764	749976	56278	1395	5824	133261	0	0	1309498	1309498	205
	3	0	275009	778746	135456	1605	21536	125685	0	0	1338037	1338037	162
	4	2619	242757	846142	75876	0	1961	110208	0	0	1279563	1279563	175
Employed	5	2421	550454	1720027	238200	11001	23749	357946	0	0	2903798	2903798	439
Linployed	6	0	24742	91067	7179	0	0	0	0	0	122988	122988	13
	7	0	165067	1628536	94040	11952	12642	74813	5441	0	1992491	1992491	265
	8	0	107998	608609	197078	0	7134	56888	0	0	977707	977707	161
	9	0	113346	1503941	214011	11080	17659	406455	0	0	2266492	2266492	336
	0	0	U		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Total E	mployed	35041	3066736	10965230	1443306	49148	143240	1635064	7585	0	17345350	17345350	2502
	ployed	0			112112					_			
Out of la	bour force	0		19421518		39432					30258485		4152
	ı.r.	0	_			_	_			0			
	otal	35041	9662247	30661195						0	48208990		6752
Saı	mple	6	1067	4376	636	6	105	541	15	0	6752		

		Tab	ole46: Distr	ibution of s	ame-day vi	sitors by p	urpose fo	or each br	oad pricip	oal activity	y status		
						Tota	al						
Principal						Purpos	se					No. of sa visitors	, ,
activity status	NCO		Holidaying,l eisure and recreation	Social	religious & pilgrimage		Health & medical	Shopping	other	n.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
	1	30002	1224600	3201901	435044	12115	52735	389082	2145	0	5347623	5347623	770
	2	0	362764	749976	56278	1395	5824	133261	0	0	1309498	1309498	205
	3	0	285689	780723	135456	1605	21536	177740	0	0	1402749	1402749	168
	4	2619	439144	849739	75876	0	1961	233317	0	0	1602656	1602656	190
Employed	5	2421	627851	1841802	246684	11001	23749	363245	0	0	3116752	3116752	453
Linployed	6	0	24907	141694	7344	0	247	494	0	0	174686	174686	25
	7	0	268985	1675567	94974	11952	12642	87717	5441	0	2157277	2157277	282
	8	0	200797	830447	199329	0	18830	56888	0	0	1306291	1306291	179
	9	0	303308	1628148	214863	11080	17659	419798	0	0	2594857	2594857	358
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total E	mployed	35041	3738044	11699998	1465846	49148	155183	1861543	7585	0	19012389	19012389	2630
Unem	ployed	0	170070	302891	112112	0	3815	44766	0	0	633654	633654	102
Out of la	bour force	0	7339165	20603716	2157601	39432	272640	2177364	37174	0	32627092	32627092	4308
n	ı.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
To	otal	35041	11247279	32606605	3735559	88580	431638	4083674	44759	0	52273135	52273135	7040
Sai	mple	6	1130	4532	674	6	108	569	15	0	7040		

Tab	le47: Distributi	on of same-	day visitors	by main des	tination sep	erately
Rural						
		Pur	pose			day visitors- ps
	Within the district	Outside the district but within the state	Outside state	Total	Estd.*	Sample
Sample	12	242	34	288	4064142	288
Estd.	49914	3397518	616710	4064142		
urban						
		Pur	pose			day visitors- ps
	Within the district	Outside the district but within the state	Outside state	Total	Estd.*	Sample
Sample	345	5990	417	6752	48208990	6752
Estd.	2676646	41888555	3643788	48208990		

^{*}last 365 days

	Table47: Distrib	oution of same	eday visitors b	y main destin	ation seperate	ely
			Total			
		Pur		No. of sameda	y visitors-trips	
	Within the district	Outside the district but within the state	Outside state	Total	Estd.*	Sample
Sample	357	6232	451	7040	52273131	7040
Estd.	2726560	45286073	4260498	52273131		
				*last 365 days		

			1	able	48: Dis	stribution	of sam	e-day	visitors k	y major	mode (of travel	for each	MPCE				
Rural																		
							N	lajor m	ode of trav	el							No. of s	
								0	wn transpo	ort								
MCPE	On foot	Bus	Train	Ship/ boat	Air	Bicycle	Two wheeler	Riksh aw	Auto rikshaw	Car/jeep	Tractor	Animal driven transport	Transport equipme nt rental		n.r.	all	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0		0	459	0		459	459	2
501-1000	0	779114	471	0	0	0	3060	0	279	0	0	0	8598	0	0	791521	791521	89
1001- 1500	0	672609	0	0	0	0	21021	0	21724	68128	0	0	528803	0	0	1312285	1312285	95
1501-																		
2000	0	815888	20245	0	0	0	557165	0	0	176761	0	0	0	0	0	1570059	1570059	66
2001-																		
2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	1479	0	0	49973	0	0	112839	0	0	164291	164291	21
2501- 3000	0	119433	0	0	0	0	9842	0	0	3978	0	0	0	0	0	133253	133253	6
above																		
3000	0	275	0	-	0	0	0							0			92277	9
Total	0	2387319	20715		0	0	592566			298840				0			4064143	288
Sample	0	158	5	0	0	0	50	0	9	35	0	0	31	0	0	288		
urban	1																No of s	ameday
							N	lajor m	ode of trav	el							visitor	•
								0	wn transpo	ort								i i
MCPE	On foot	Bus	Train	Ship/ boat	Air	Bicycle	Two wheeler	Riksh aw	Auto rikshaw	Car/jeep	Tractor	Animal driven transport	Transport equipme nt rental		n.r.	all	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	130929	0	0	0	0	0				0			0			265090	55
501-1000	0	6411062	303526	0	0	27112	294523	0	30066		0		988132	0	0		8141449	1257
1001- 1500	2520	6719555	268572	0	2935	41939	1145824	0		553801	0	0	1065073	0	0	10034023	10034082	1756
1501-																		
2000	0	4593650	302664	0	0	164164	1458337	0	35492	2082130	0	0	2225212	0	0	10861649	10861616	1332
2001- 2500	0	1200317	264907	0	0	0	571424	0	8648	1407722	0	0	953513	0	0	4406532	4406529	543
2501- 3000	3344	744055	98333	0	0	0	1122027	0	0	2890196	0	0	886626	0	0	5744581	5744554	497
above 3000	2506	504894	198801	0	0	4653	1035535				0			0			8755676	1312
Total	8369	20304462	1436802	0	2935	237868	5627671	0		13439251	0		6843620	0			48208995	6752
Sample	7	2838	219	0	1	21	894	0	48	1571	0	0	1153	0	0	6752		

^{*}last365 days

				Т	able 48:	Distributi	on of sa	meday vi	sitors by	major m	ode of tra	vel for e	ach MPC	E				
									Total	•								
																	No. of sa	,
						1			de of trave				ттангарог				visitors	s-trips
MCPE								O	wn transpo	ort			114113001					
	On foot	Bus	Train	Ship/boat	Air	Bicycle	Two		Auto		Tractor/tru	Animal driven	equipme					
						ысусіе	wheeler	Rikshaw	rikshaw	Car/jeep	ck	transport	nt rental	others	n.r.	all	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	130929	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9397	0	0	125222	0	0	265548	265548	57
501-1000	0	7190175	303997	0	0	27112	297583	0	30345	87033	0	0	996730	0	0	8932976	8932970	1346
1001-																		
1500	2520	7392164	268572	0	2935	41939	1166845	0	255529	621930	0	0	1593876	0	0	11346308	11346367	1851
1501-																		
2000	0	5409538	322908	0	0	164164	2015501	0	35492	2258891	0	0	2225212	0	0	12431707	12431674	1398
2001-																		
2500	0	1200317	264907	0	0	0	572903	0	8648	1457695	0	0	1066352	0	0	4570823	4570819	564
2501-																		
3000	3344	863488	98333	0	0	0	1131869	0	0	2894174	0	0	886626	0	0	5877834	5877807	503
above																		
3000	2506		198801		0	4653	1035535	0	0	6408971	0	0	692303			8847938	8847953	1321
Total	8369	22691781	1457518		2935			0		13738090		0	7586321	0			52273139	7040
Sample	7	2996	224	0	1	21	944	0	57	1606	0	0	1184	0	0	7040		

		Table 4	9: Dist	ribution	of same	-day visi	tors by t	ype of sta	y for	each MP	CE	
Rural						,	,	•	•			
											No. of s	
		1		1	ty	pe of stay		-			visitor	s-trips
MCPE	Hotel	Private guest house	Govt guest house	Dharam shala	Rented House	Friends& relatives	Did not saty at all	Othes including carriages/ coaches	N.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	459	0	0	459	459	2
501-1000	0	0	0	0	0	572642	218879	0	0	791521	791521	89
1001-												
1500	0	0	0	0	0	449162	862107	1016	0	1312285	1312285	95
1501-												
2000	0	0	0	0	0	635629	934431	0	0	1570060	1570060	66
2001-												
2500	0	0	0	0	0	31983	132308	0	0	164291	164291	21
2501-												
3000	0	0	0	0	0	4004	129249	0	0	133253	133253	6
above												
3000	0	0	0	0	0	92276	0	0	0	92276	92276	9
Total	0	0	0	0	0	1785696	2277433	1016	0	4064145	4064145	288
Sample	0	0	0	0	0	130	157	1	0	288		
-												
Urban												
					ty	pe of stay					No. of sa visitors	,
MCPE	Hotel	Private guest house	Govt guest house	Dharam shala	Rented House	Friends& relatives	Did not saty at all	Othes including carriages/ coaches	N.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	52685	212405	0	0	265090	265090	55
501-1000	0	0	0	0	0	3293029	4832397	16030	0	8141456	8141456	1257
1001- 1500	0	0	0	0	0	4173700	5835012	25311	0	10034024	10034024	1756
1501-												
2000	0	0	68404	0	0	3222862	7546572	23811	0	10861649	10861649	1332
2001-												
2500	0	0	0	0	0	1310574	3056625	39334	0	4406532	4406532	543
2501-												
3000	0	0	0	0	0	995671	4722576	26334	0	5744581	5744581	497
above												
3000	0	0	0	13085	0	2685281	6044584	12711	0	8755661	8755661	1312
Total	0	0	68404	13085	0	15733802	32250170	143531	0	48208992	48208992	6752
Sample	0	0	5	5	0	2326	4365	51	0	6752		

Sample | *last 365 days

		Table 4	9: Distr	ibution of	f same-	day visite	ors by typ	e of stay	for ea	ch MPCE	.	
						total	, ,,					
							type	of stay			No. of sa visitors	
MCPE	Hotel	Private guest house	Govt guest house	Dharamsh ala	Rented House	Friends& relatives	Did not stay at all	Othes including carriages/ coaches	N.r.	All	Estd.*	Sample
upto 500	0	0	0	0	0	52685	212864	0	0	265549	265549	57
501-1000	0	0	0	0	0	3865671	5051276	16030	0	8932977	8932957	1346
1001- 1500	0	0	0	0	0	4622862	6697120	26327	0	11346309	11346318	1851
1501- 2000	0	0	68404	0	0	3858491	8481003	23811	0	12431709	12431744	1398
2001- 2500	0	0	0	0	0	1342557	3188933	39334	0	4570823	4570820	564
2501- 3000	0	0	0	0	0	999675	4851825	26334	0	5877834	5877807	503
above 3000	0	0	0	13085	0	2777557	6044584	12711	0	8847937	8847938	1321
Total	0	0	68404	13085	0	17519498	34527603	144547	0	52273137	52273134	7040
Sample	0	0	5	5	0	2456	4522	52	0	7040		
										*last 365 d	ays	

Tab	50: Number of ove survey	rnight trips and n ed and estimated		lay trips, both										
	Sai	Sample estimated												
	Number of overnight trips	Number of sameday trips	Number of overnight trips	Number of sameday trips										
Rural	958	2081	521134	1496969										
urban	15713	34719	5766797	15602524										
Total	16671	36800	6287931	17099493										

Table50A: Average number of trips* per 100 person Overnight trips									
	Male	Female	All						
Rural	155.8	155.4	155.6						
Urban	203.3	201.8	202.7						
	Sameda	ay trips							
	Male	Female	All						
Rural	399.8	374.7	388						
Urban	456	440.8	449.1						

(formula)*= No. of visitor-trips/no. of visitors

Tab51: Distribution of overnight trips by type of trip for each leading purpose Rural No. of overnight Type of trip visitors-trips Non-Package Package Total Estd.* Sample Leading purpose n.r. Business Holidaying,leisure and recreation Social Religious & pilgrimage Education& training Health & medical Shopping Others N.r Total Estd. No. of trips Sample no. of trips urban No. of overnight Type of trip visitors-trips Non-Package Package Total Estd.* Sample Leading purpose n.r. Business Holidaying,leisure and recreation Social Religious & pilgrimage Education& training Health & medical Shopping Others N.r Total Estd. No. of trips Sample no. of trips

Tab51: Distribu	Tab51: Distribution of overnight trips by type of trip for each leading purpose											
Total												
		Туре		No. of overnight visitors								
Leading purpose	Leading purpose Package Package n.r. Total											
Business	530	•		32145	Estd.* 19432	Sample 87						
Holidaying,leisure and												
recreation	35709	384366	0	420074	590456	1697						
Social	945	4989133	0	4990078	7465342	17441						
Religious & pilgrimage	26332	735233	0	761565	1519831	3852						
Education& training	2678	18671	0	21349	23707	39						
Health & medical	0	45611	0	45611	49316	117						
Shopping	0	2420	0	2420	1268	9						
Others	0	14691	0	14691	29573	85						
N.r	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Total	66193	6221740	0	6287933	9698926	23328						
Estd. No. of trips	66193	6221740	0	6287933	·	·						
Sample no. of trips	180	16491	0	16671								

		Type	of trip		No. of	trips
		Non-				
Category of trips	Package	Package	n.r.	Total	Estd*	Sample
Overnight trips	414	520720	0	521134	521134	958
Sameday trips	12661	1484304	0	1496966	1496966	2081
Table 52 Urban-Dis	stribution of	trips by type	e of trips fo	r overnight t	rips and sam	e day trips
		Туре	of trip		No. of	trips
		Non-				
Category of trips	Package	Package	n.r.	Total	Estd*	Sample
Overnight trips	65779	5701017	0	5766796	5766796	15713
Sameday trips	27029	15575499	0	15602528	15602528	34719

^{*}last 365 days

Table 52 total-Distribution of trips by type of trips for overnight trips and same day trips										
	Type of trip			No. of trips						
		Non-								
Category of trips	Package	Package	n.r.	Total	Estd*	Sample				
Overnight trips	66193	6221737	0	6287930	6287930	16671				
Sameday trips	39690	17059803	0	17099494	17099494	36800				

^{*}last 365 days

	Table 53: Average duration (in terms of night spent) per overnight trip by starting and ending month Rural															
Starting							Ending	month							No. of overnight trips	
month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	n.r	all	Estd	sample
1	18743	6503	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
2	0	181302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	181302	111282	179
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	_	0	0
4	0	0	0	8069	6167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
5	0	0	0	0	88339	7229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95568	85369	
6	0	0	0	0	0	449333	8366		0	0	0	0	0		153978	
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	32868	0	0	0	0	0	0	32868	22569	19
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114559	20886	0	0	135445	102056	277
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30659	0	0	30659	15336	25
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	18743	187805	0	8069	94506	456562	41234	0	0	114559	51545	0	0	973023	521134	958
Estd no. of trips	11944	116686	0	7551	84128	153587	29845	0	0	90313	27080	0	0	521134		
Sample no. of	-															
trips	41	213	0	32	194	133	43	0	0	232	70	0	0	958		
Avg duration	1.56924	1.60949	0	1.0686	1.12336	2.97266	1.3816	0	0	1.26847	1.90343	0	0	1.86713		

			Table 53:	Average	duration	(in terms	of night	spent) pe	er overnig	ht trip by	starting	and endi	ng month	1		
								Urban								
Starting							Ending	month							No. of ove	rnight trips
month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	n.r	all	Estd	sample
1	785933	67792	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	853725	425417	1071
2	0	593321	76335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	669656	348870	1021
3	0	399	692205	86988	0	627	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	780665	429546	1288
4	0	0	0	966421	83852	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1050273	536008	1534
5	0	0	0	0	1896001	260244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2156245	634570	1382
6	0	0	0	0	0	1854480	300201	0	30226	0	0	0	0	2184907	764849	1919
7	7619	0	191	0	0	0	1392886	59162	0	0	0	0	0	1459858	490427	1350
8	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	882132	120065	0	0	0	0	1002536	551193	1682
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	712011	57005	0	0	0	769016	386960	1066
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	552002	99002	0	0	651004	325233	897
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000251	244336	0	1244587	471391	1162
12	65388	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6112	0	716224	0	787724	435332	1341
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	859279	661512	768731	1053409	1979853	2115351	1693533	941294	862302	615119	1099253	960560	0	13610196	5799796	15713
Estd no. of trips	434639	351764	420510	536238	594506	687973	610200	522981	425535	307761	402151	505538	0	5799796		
Sample no. of trips	1147	989	1289	1531	1212	1897	1509	1653	1104	943	1066	1373	0	15713		
Avg duration	1.9769947	1.8805563	1.8280921	1.964443	3.330249	3.0747587	2.7753736	1.7998627	2.026395	1.9986905	2.7334335	1.9000748	0	2.3466681		

Table 54	Table 54 Average number of places visited per overnight trip by main destination.										
Rural											
State/UT of		Main destination		no. of over	rnight trips						
destination	within the district	Outside the district but within the state	outside state	Sample	Estd*						
1	0	0	1.60	19	9158						
2	0	0	1.09	19	9236						
3	0	0	1.00	12	2952						
4	0	0	1.00	4	1241						
5	0	0	1.41	39	29598						
6	0	0	1.21	170	50474						
7	1.00	1.00	0.00	93	47477						
8	0	0	1.13	39	66844						
9	0	0	1.10	363	168106						
10	0	0	1.20	127	109670						
11	0	0	0	0	0						
12	0	0	0	0	0						
13	0	0	0	0	0						
14	0	0	0	0	0						
15	0	0	0	0	0						
16	0	0	1.00	4	1599						
17	0	0	0	0	0						
18	0	0	0	0	0						
19	0	0	1.00	8	123						
20	0	0	1.00	12	168						
21	0	0	0	0	0						
22 23	0	0	1.00	0 12	0 5479						
23	0	0	1.00	8	134						
25	0	0	0	0	0						
26	0	0	0	0	0						
27	0	0	1.54	15	15554						
28	0	0	1.00	4	22						
29	0	0	0	0	0						
30	0	0	0	0	0						
31	0	0	0	0	0						
32	0	0	0	0	0						
33	0	0	1.00	12	3299						
34	0	0	0	0	0						
35		0	0	0	0						
36	0	0	0	0	0						
all	1.00	1.00	1.18	958	521134						
estd no. of visitors	1473	136628	11984149								
sample no. of											
visitors	4	66	580								

Table 54	Average number	er of places visite	ed per overnight	trip by main de	stination.
Urban					
0		Main destination		no. of over	rnight trips
State/UT of destination	and the state of the state of	Outside the district but within		0	F - 4 14
	within the district	the state	outside state	Sample	Estd*
1	0	0	1.40	550	
3	0	0	1.36	496 996	158634 297236
4	0	0	1.07	996	
5	0	0	1.14 1.34	1014	27950 313087
6	0	0	0.98	1443	652992
7	1.00	1.01	0.98	1258	469244
8	0	0	1.20	1236	315664
9	0	0	1.12	5997	2233304
10	0	0	1.39	992	416724
11	0	0	4.97	992	1002
12	0	0	3.91	9	1475
13		0	0.91	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	1.00	5	2806
16	0	0	1.00	5	
17	0	0	0	0	1079
18	0	0	3.53	36	78909
19	0	0	1.27	289	142483
20	0	0	1.69	27	7889
21	0	0	1.13	50	17426
22	0	0	1.00	27	11211
23	0	0	0.76	185	143285
24	0	0	1.05	90	21435
25	0	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	0	0	0
27	0	0	1.23	541	175787
28	0	0	1.28	45	11440
29	0	0	1.51	99	24885
30	0	0	1.81	72	19774
31		0	0	_	
32	0	0	1.33	122	43929
33	0	0	2.05	32	
34	0	0	1.00	5	
35	0	0	1.71	9	4324
36	0	0	0	0	0
all	1.00	1.00	1.20	15713	5766795
estd no. of visitors	57208	1498532	16364598		
sample no. of visitors	23		8793		

	erage number	of places visite	ed per overnig	ht trip by main	Table 54 Average number of places visited per overnight trip by main destination.										
total		Main destination	1	no of over	rnight trips										
State/UT of destination	within the district	Outside the district but within the state	outside state	Sample	Estd*										
1	0	0	1.42	569	170727										
2	0	0	1.34	515											
3	0	0	1.07	1008	300188										
4	0	0	1.13	99	29191										
5	0	0	1.35	1053	342685										
6	0	0	1.00	1613	703467										
7	1.00	1.01	0.00	1351	516721										
8	0	0	1.19	1260	382508										
9	0	0	1.12 1.34	6360 1119	2401410 526394										
11	0	0	4.971428571	5	1002										
12	0	0	3.912621359	9											
13	0	0	0.912021339	0	0										
14	0	0	0	0	0										
15	0	0	1	5	2806										
16	0	0	1.00	8	3174										
17	0	0	0	0	0										
18	0	0	4	36	78909										
19	0	0	1.27	296	142606										
20	0	0	1.67	39	8057										
21	0	0	1	50	17426										
22	0	0	1	27	11211										
23	0	0	0.77	196	148764										
24	0	0	1.05	98	21569										
25	0	0	0	0	0										
26	0	0	0	0	0										
27	0	0	1.26	556	191341										
28	0	0	1.28	49	11463										
29	0	0	1.51438435	99	24885										
30	0	0	1.808110065	72	19774										
31	0	0	0	0	0										
32	0	0	1.325293351	122											
33	0	0	1.69	43											
34	0	0	1 70500000	5											
35	0	0	1.705298013	9											
36	0	0	0	0											
all estd no. of	1.00	1.01	1.20	16671	6287929										
visitors	58681	1635160	28348747												
sample no. of visitors	27	872	9373												

^{*}last 365 days

Tab55: D	istribution o	of sameday tr	ips by type c	of trip for eac	h leading pu	rpose
Rural	T				1	
		Туре	of trip	Γ	No. of sameda	y visitors-trips
Leading purpose	Package	Non-Package	n.r.	Total	Estd.*	Sample
Business	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holidaying,leisure						
and recreation	12661	624513	0	637175	1585032	63
Social	0	673970	0	673970	1945410	156
Religious &						
pilgrimage	0	30930	0	30930	54264	38
Education&						
training	0		0	0	0	0
Health & medical	0		0		•	3
Shopping	0	-	0		457469	28
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.r	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	12661	1484304	0	1496966	4064145	288
Estd. No. of trips	12661	1484304	0	1496966		
Sample No. of						
trips	16	2065	0	2081		
urban						
		Turno	of trip		No. of comode	y visitors-trips
		Туре	or trip		No. or sameua	y visitors-trips
Leading purpose	Package	Non-Package	n.r.	Total	Estd.*	Sample
Business	0	17531	0	17531	35041	6
Holidaying,leisure						
and recreation	11601	2918206	0	2929807	9662247	1067
Social	1965	9614871	0	9616836	30661195	4376
Religious &						
pilgrimage	1913	1322278	0	1324191	3681295	636
Education&						
training	2827	76243	0	79070	88580	6
Health & medical	965	205147	0	206112	409667	105
Shopping	7757	1404520	0	1412277	3626205	541
Others	0	16703	0	16703	44759	15
N.r	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	27029	15575499	0	15602528	48208989	6752
Estd. No. of trips	27029		0			
trips	155	34564	0	34719		
Sample No. of						

^{*}last 365 days

Tab55: Distri	bution of sa	ameday trip	s by type o	f trip for ea	ch leading	purpose	
total			, ,,	<u> </u>			
		Type	of trip		No. of sameday visitors- trips		
Leading purpose	Package	Non- Package	Estd.*	Sample			
Business	0	17531	n.r. 0	Total 17531	35041	6	
Holidaying,leisure and recreation	24263			3566982	11247279		
Social	1965	10288842	0	10290807	32606605	4532	
Religious & pilgrimage	1913	1353208	0	1355122	3735559	674	
Education& training	2827	76243	0	79070	88580	6	
Health & medical	965	213766	0	214732	431638	108	
Shopping	7757	1550790	0	1558547	4083674	569	
Others	0	16703	0	16703	44759	15	
N.r	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	39690	17059803	0	17099494	52273134	7040	
Estd. No. of trips	39690	17059803	0	17099494			
Sample No. of trips	171	36628	0	36800			

^{*}last 365 days

		Table 5	6: Distrib	ution of sa	meday tri	ps by lea	ding purpo	se for eac	h month						
Rural					-										
		Ending month													
Starting month	Business	recreation pilgrimage & training medical													
January	0	21103	0	0	0	8441	0	0	0	29544	29544	33			
February	0	296945	393106	393106	508										
March	0	0	3547	3547	16										
April	0	11909	15039	15039	82										
May	0	189945	214812	396	0	178	33923	0	0	439255	439255	442			
June	0	10878	225909	555	0	0	277	0	0	237619	237619	279			
July	0	0	42285	0	0	0	0	0	0	42285	42285	98			
August	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
September	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
October	0	2655	98519	8699	0	0	103631	0	0	213505	213505	410			
November	0	103770	7668	7629	0	0	4003	0	0	123070	123070	213			
December	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
all	0	637205	673961	30911	0	8619	146273	0	0	1496969	1496969	2081			
Estd no. of trips	0	637205	673961	30911	0	8619	146273	0	0	1496969					
Sample no. of trips	0	410	1245	246	0	33	147	0	0	2081					

*last 365 days

	Table 56: Distribution of sameday trips by leading purpose for each month													
Urban														
					Ending	month					No. of san	neday trips		
Starting month	Business	Holidayin g,leisure and recreatio n	Social	& pilarimaa	Educatio n& training	Health & medical	Shopping	Others	n.r.	all	Estd*	sample		
January	724	413533	1632379	1632379	2972									
February	2000	52523	859146	859146	2326									
March	0	254498	1027765	1027765	3179									
April	4534	124870	915582	96531	0	13445	181324	0	0	1336286	1336286	3166		
May	0	241449	1019250	120095	0	7998	50248	0	1276	1440316	1440316	2662		
June	0	241501	1207848	171946	0	10394	203061	0	0	1834750	1834750	3566		
July	0	229279	995686	73915	8326	12084	485742	0	1000	1806032	1806032	3347		
August	0	380006	828532	89136	0	19186	84034	0	3516	1404410	1404410	3359		
September	0	166172	497619	179359	0	30873	58574	0	6740	939336	939336	2584		
October	1620	142435	429237	75036	0	18324	91326	0	3516	761494	761494	2248		
November	8636	374162	744084	65021	2827	46869	68244	0	0	1309844	1309844	2429		
December	0	309366	731587	161000	22461	6912	19341	0	0	1250667	1250667	2881		
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
all	17514	2929794	9616794	1324185	79069	206094	1412270	0	16703	15602425	15602425	34719		
Estd no. of	17514	2929794	9616794	1324185	79069	206094	1412270	0	16703	15602425				
Sample no.	65	5220	21863	3515	116	853	2998	0	90	34719				

^{*}last 365 days

	Table 56: Distribution of sameday trips by leading purpose for each month														
total															
		Ending month													
Starting month	Business	recreation pilgrimage & training medical													
January	724	434636	868592	197975	45456	19335	94549	0	655	1661923	1661923	3005			
February	2000	349468	800421	34110	0	11342	54911	0	0	1252252	1252252	2834			
March	0														
April	4534	136779	918574	96670	0	13445	181324	0	0	1351326	1351326	3248			
May	0	431394	1234062	120492	0	8177	84171	0	1276	1879571	1879571	3104			
June	0	252379	1433757	172501	0	10394	203338	0	0	2072369	2072369	3845			
July	0	229279	1037971	73915	8326	12084	485742	0	1000	1848317	1848317	3445			
August	0	380006	828532	89136	0	19186	84034	0	3516	1404410	1404410	3359			
September	0	166172	497619	179359	0	30873	58574	0	6740	939336	939336	2584			
October	1620	145091	527756	83735	0	18324	194957	0	3516	974999	974999	2658			
November	8636	477932	751752	72649	2827	46869	72247	0	0	1432913	1432913	2642			
December	0	309366	731587	161000	22461	6912	19341	0	0	1250667	1250667	2881			
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
all	17514	3566999	10290755	1355097	79069	214714	1558543	0	16703	17099394	17099394	36800			
Estd no. of trips	17514	3566999	10290755	1355097	79069	214714	1558543	0	16703	17099394	0	0			
Sample no. of trips	65	5630	23108	3760	116	886	3145	0	90	36800	0	0			

^{*}last 365 days

Table 58: Esti	mated tota	al expenditure p	er overnigh	nt trip by ca	tegories o	f expenditur	e for eac	h leading	pur	ose
Rural				Lea	ading purpo	se				
Category of expenditure	business	holidaying leisure and recreation	Social	Religious & pilgrimage		Health & medical	Shoppin g	Other	N.r.	all
Package component	0	0			Ŭ	167304	0	0	0	167304
Accomodation	l 0	37605250		ackage compo 14927697	onent 0	l 0	0	0	0	52532947
Food & drink	0				0		0			
				Transport						
Railways	0	14468247	249773344	48845234	0	940863	0	0	0	314027688
Road (excl. transport equipment rental	0	1355348	120697003	47221177	0	300142	0	0	0	169573671
Water	0			4/2211//			0		0	4417
Air	0						0		0	726458
Transport equipment rental	0	30574114	14750251	7899748	0	0	0	0	0	53224113
Travel agency services/ tour operators	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other services and supporting services	0	962	516348		0	0	0	0	0	2110770
		4	1	Shopping	1	1	1	1		
Clothing & garments Processed food	0				0		0		0	
	0	1964199	44237199	11327969	0	0	0		0	57529367
Tobacco products	0	0	7643509	36221	0	20912	0	0	0	7700641
Alcohol	0	0	928070	0	0	0	0	0	0	928070
Travel related consumer goods	0	474860	8590892	500110	0	0	0	0	0	9565862
Footwear	0	2885	3130225	3531928	0	0	0	0	0	6665038
Toiletries	0	237430	466093	370358	0	0	0	0	0	1073881
Gems and jewellery	0	0	19215919	0	0	0	0	0	0	19215919
Books, Journal, magazines, stationery etc.	0	1088687	150731		0	0	0	0	0	1304322
others	0	3627171	29602979	3385760	0	191894	0	0	0	36807804
	1	Recreation rel	igious, cultur	al, sporting ar	d health-rel	ated activities	ı	1		T
Recreation religious, cultural and sporting activities	0	7664834	3411	11127743	0	0	0	0	0	18795988
medical and health- related activities	J	100.00	<u> </u>			,		,		1010000
activities	0				0		0			
Others	0						0			165538300
Total Estd. no. of overnight trips	0				0		0			
Estd. no. of overnight visitors-trips	0		427122 1091653		0		0			521134 1332249
estd. Expenditure per										
overnight trip (in Rs.) Expenditure per overnight visitor (in rs.)	0				0		0			2496 976

Table 58: Estim	ated total	expenditur	e per overr	night trip by	categorie	s of expe	nditure fo	or each le	adir	ng purpose
Urban	I				ading purpo	250				
Category of expenditure	business	holidaying leisure and recreation	Social	Religious & pilgrimage	Education & training	Health & medical	Shoppin g	Other	N.r.	all
Package component	0	151539657	37628210	734455169	7445819	0	0	0	0	931068855
	•		No	n- package co	mponent					
Accomodation	58624330	869081065	89868533	464439432	31806230	21165351	0	2063560	0	1537048502
Food & drink	31872339	1003151319	740949829	512459667	14479010	16669245	241867	3053966	0	2322877242
	ı	1		Transpo		ı	ı	1		
Railways Road (excl. transport	0	18525373	319813765	62542214	0	1204697	0	0	0	402086049
equipment rental	18990551	381118250	1313952283	351759084	2835095	5057747	1934894	3636312	0	2079284215
Water	0	0	135796	0	0	0	0	0	0	135796
Air	37750561	1532852181	344316043	167628232	117675580	0	0	0	0	2200222596
Transport equipment rental	7195318	396875081	374356995	288711901	16425588	6305026	12093/	10207461	0	1100198304
Travel agency services/ tour										
operators	0	739032	76775	574399	0	107489	0	0	0	1497695
Other services and supporting services	68227	2260281	6564605	12155055	0	0	0	0	0	21048168
		!		Shoppin	g		Į.			!
Clothing & garments	9397796	590515771	2099600124	217718684	13766281	2788560	1209307	2437056	0	2937433579
Processed food	2525730	62749918	584850550	79706835	1991166	1947366	483720	753422	0	735008706
Tobacco products	0	3416209	29076935	1859307	0	389662	0	80398	0	34822511
Alcohol	0	8864147	25976118	429983	0	174957	0	0	0	35445205
Travel related	0.40.4705	440005007	404405707	05400404	4544040	407055	0	40040	0	074070040
consumer goods Footwear	3404725 1246063	110385387 111326095	134165787 245664877	25196164 24708650	1514319 393643	167955 128107	0	42010 380656	0	274876348 383848090
Toiletries	179496	4498511	26148269	9652277	0 393043	117082	0		0	40595635
Gems and	173430	4430311	20140203	3032211		117002		0	- 0	40333033
jewellery Books, Journal,	0	64178526	268206345	22204411	0	0	0	0	0	354589282
magazines, stationery etc.	614276	15880070	23333177	8847695	844115	0	0	0	0	49519333
others	1969244				1451804				0	+
				Itural, sportin			ivities			
Recreation religious, cultural and sporting										
activities medical and health-	633534	207682802	96838780	154158643	453494	0	0	458706	0	460225958
related activities	280627	5887071	35898713	5450501		118371628	0		0	166092879
Others	11290193			142029662	11635296		0		0	959844702
Total Estd. no. of	186043009			3357063658	222855297	188108387	3990722	28173885	0	
overnight trips Estd. no. of	32145	408233	4562944	681572	21349	43442	2420	14691	0	5766796
overnight visitors- trips	48319	1326975	13584858	2774250	28858	95706	2621	58751	0	17920338
estd. Expenditure per overnight trip (in Rs)	5788	14018	1706	4925	10439	4330	1649	1918	0	3033
Expenditure per overnight visitor (in rs.)	3850	4312	573	1210	7722	1965	1523	480	0	976

Table 58A:Percentage Distribution of expenditure per overnight trip by categories of expenditure for each leading purpose

Rural										
					eading pur	pose				
Category of expenditure	business	holidaying leisure and recreation	Social	Religious & pilgrimag e	Educatio n & training	Health & medical	Shopping	Other	N.r.	all
Package component	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Non- package component		•	-	•	•	•		•	•	•
Accomodation	0.00	27.46	0.00	6.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.04
Food & drink	0.00	20.00	6.82	15.18	0.00	11.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.64
Transport		•								•
Railways	0.00	10.56	26.53	22.18	0.00	41.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.14
Road (excl. transport equipment rental	0.00	0.99	12.82	21.44	0.00	13.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.04
Water	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Air	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
Transport equipment rental	0.00	22.32	1.57	3.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.09
Travel agency services/ tour operators	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other services and supporting services	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16
Shopping		T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clothing & garments	0.00		23.60		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	19.55
Processed food	0.00		4.70		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	4.42
Tobacco products	0.00		0.81	0.02	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59
Alcohol	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Travel related consumer goods	0.00	0.35	0.91	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74
Footwear	0.00	0.00	0.33	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.51
Toiletries	0.00	0.17	0.05	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
Gems and jewellery	0.00	0.00	2.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.48
Books, Journal, magazines, stationery etc.	0.00	0.79	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10
others	0.00	2.65	3.14	1.54	0.00	8.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.83
Recreation religious, cultu	ral, sporting	g and health-relat	ed activities				•			
Recreation religious, cultural and sporting activities	0.00	F 60	0.00	F 05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1 45
medical and health- related	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45
activities	0.00		0.36				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28
Others	0.00		16.13	1	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	12.73
Total	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00

Table 58A:Percentage Distribution of expenditure per overnight trip by categories of expenditure for each leading purpose

Urban				eading pu	росс					
Orban					l eading	purpose				
Category of expenditure		holidayin g leisure and recreatio n	Social	Religious & pilgrimag e	Educatio n & training	Health & medical	Shopping	Other	N.r.	all
Package component	0.00	2.65	0.48	21.88	3.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.32
Non- package component										
Accomodation	31.51	15.19	1.15	13.83	14.27	11.25	0.00	7.32	0.00	8.79
Food & drink	17.13	17.53	9.52	15.27	6.50	8.86	6.06	10.84	0.00	13.28
Transport			•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Railways	0.00	0.32	4.11	1.86	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.30
Road (excl. transport										
equipment rental	10.21	6.66	16.88	10.48	1.27	2.69	48.48	12.91	0.00	
Water	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Air	20.29	26.79	4.42	4.99	52.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.58
Transport equipment rental	3.87	6.94	4.81	8.60	7.37	3.35	3.03	36.23	0.00	6.29
Travel agency services/ tour operators	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Other services and										
supporting services	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
Shopping						1				
Clothing & garments	5.05	10.32	26.97	6.49	6.18	1.48	30.30	8.65	0.00	16.79
Processed food	1.36	1.10		2.37	0.89	1.04	12.12	2.67	0.00	4.20
Tobacco products	0.00	0.06	0.37	0.06	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.20
Alcohol	0.00	0.15	0.33	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
Travel related consumer goods	1.83	1.93	1.72	0.75	0.68	0.09	0.00	0.15	0.00	1.57
Footwear	0.67	1.95	3.16	0.74	0.18	0.07	0.00	1.35	0.00	2.19
Toiletries	0.10	0.08	0.34	0.29	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23
Gems and jewellery	0.00	1.12	3.45	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.03
Books, Journal, magazines, stationery etc. others	0.33	0.28 1.10	0.30 4.15	0.26 2.10	0.38 0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28 2.66
Recreation religious, cultur				ļ	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
Recreation religious, cultural and sporting activities	0.34	3.63	1.24	4.59	0.20	0.00	0.00	1.63	0.00	2.63
medical and health- related activities	0.15	0.10	0.46	0.16	0.06	62.93	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.95
Others	6.07	2.06	8.53	4.23	5.22	5.65	0.00	8.73	0.00	5.49
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00

Table 58: Estimated Total expenditure per overnight trip by categories of expenditure for each leading purpose

Total										
					Leading purpose					
Category of expenditure	business	holidaying leisure and recreation	Social	Religious & pilgrimage	Education & training	Health & medical	Shopping	Other	N.r.	all
Package component	0	151539657	37628210	734455169	7445819	167304	0	0	0	931236159
				Non- package co	mponent					
Accomodation	58624330	906686315	89868533		31806230	21165351	0	2063560		
Food & drink	31872339	1030547448	805182579	545897378	14479010	16927564	241867	3053966	0	2448202151
				Transpo						
Railways	0	32993620	569587109	111387448	0	2145560	0	0	0	716113737
Road (excl. transport equipment rental	18990551	382473598	1434649286	398980262	2835095	5357889	1934894	3636312	0	2248857886
Water	0	0	140213	0		0	0			
Air	37750561	1533578640	344316043	167628232	117675580	0				
Transport equipment						-		_	_	
rental	7195318	427449195	389107246	296611650	16425588	6305026	120934	10207461	0	1153422417
Travel agency		720022	76775	574200		107400				4.407.005
services/ tour operators	0	739032	76775	574399	0	107489	0	0	0	1497695
Other services and	68227	2261242	7080953	13748516	0	0	0	0	0	23158938
supporting services	00227	2201242	7000933	Shoppin		0	U	U		23130930
	l	l		Зпоррп	<u> Б</u>	ı			1	
Clothing & garments	9397796	595373883	2321780761	244912216	13766281	2872206	1209307	2437056	0	3191749506
Processed food	2525730	64714117	629087749		1991166	1947366	483720	753422	0	
Tobacco products	0	3416209	36720444	1895528	0		0		0	
Alcohol	0		26904189		0		0			
Travel related					-			_	_	
consumer goods	3404725	110860247	142756679	25696275	1514319	167955	0	42010	0	284442210
Footwear	1246063	111328980	248795102			128107	0	380656	0	
Toiletries	179496	4735941	26614362	10022635	0	117082	0	0	0	41669516
Gems and jewellery	0	64178526	287422264	22204411	0	0	0	0	0	373805201
Books, Journal,										
magazines, stationery										
etc.	614276	16968757	23483908	8912599	844115	0	0	0	0	50823655
others	1969244	66691192	352645467	73761451	1451804	3080153	0	2534035	0	502133347
		R	ecreation religio	ous, cultural, sportin	g and health-related	activities				
Recreation religious,										
cultural and sporting										
activities	633534	215347636	96842191	165286386	453494	0	0	458706	0	479021946
medical and health-										
related activities	280627	5888033	39262913		137858	118479876	0		0	
Others	11290193	122817445	815725441	150613061	11635296		0	2459823	0	
Total	186043009	5859453860	8725678416	3577327465	222855297	190396201	3990722	28173885	0	18793918855
Estd. no. of overnight									_	
trips	32145	420085	4990067	761563	21349	45611	2420	14691	0	6287930
Estd. no. of overnight	40212	1276746	14676513	2062454	20050	00222	2024	50754		10252527
visitors	48319	1376746	14676512	2962451	28858	98330	2621	58751	0	19252587
estd. Expenditure per	F700	43040	4740	4607	40400	4474	1010	1010	_	3000
overnight trip (in Rs.)	5788	13948	1749	4697	10439	4174	1649	1918	0	2989
Expenditure per overnight visitor (in rs.)	2050	4350	F0F	1300	7722	1020	1533	400	_	076
overnight visitor (III 15.)	3850	4256	595	1208	7722	1936	1523	480	0	976

	Table 59:	Estimated tota	l expenditure	oer sameday ti	rip by categori	es of MPCE		
Rural								
				MPC	_			
Category of expenditure	upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all
Package component	0	0	182452	5079438	0	0	0	5261890
Non- package component							-1	
Accomodation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food & drink	8778	2443747	65319741	35890294	6500437	19999628	8341030	138503654
Transport	•	•	*	*	*	*	*	
Railways	0	4339	0	629766	0	0	0	634105
Road (excl. transport								
equipment rental	0	13147086	20416545	47240736	6745068	12156696	8183	99714315
Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Air	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport equipment								
rental	26334	2537331	30435847	350717	5415492	0	33922116	72687837
Travel agency services/								
tour operators	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other services and								
supporting services	0	0	70718	0	0	0	0	70718
Shopping	-					-		
Clothing & garments	52667	8358110	101431938	91774728	583182	0	56264139	258464763
Processed food	8778	4084906	37481065	29077917	6971013	381846	11601909	89607433
Tobacco products	0	12146	270647	0	1425141	7081439	0	8789373
Alcohol	8778	8778	0	0	0	0	0	17556
Travel related consumer								
goods	0	17556	0	0	0	0	0	17556
Footwear	17556	15678750	0	10125428	0	0	2082786	27904519
Toiletries	0	0	14029	0	0	0	0	14029
Gems and jewellery	0	0	220556	0	0	0	0	220556
Books, Journal,								
	0	0	404400	204040	0	2540720	0	4444050
magazines, stationery etc. others	0	2132045	191488 21601534	381846 24166229	3443846	3540720 3731633	0 7641715	4114053 62717002
Recreation religious, cultura	0			24100229	3443846	3/3/033	7641715	62717002
Recreation religious, cultura	ai, sporting and ne	aith-related activ	rities				1	
cultural and sporting								
activities	0	131727	57683930	37234196	11994633	22320425	0	129364911
medical and health- related	U	131727	57003930	37234190	11994033	22320425	U	129304911
activities	0	498415	59593160	37425129	11994633	23847809	528018	133887164
Others	8778	4758204	33452848	6567787	3659092	4503964	4720220	57670892
Total	131668	53813140	428366498	325944210	58732536	97564160	125110115	1089662326
Total	131000	33013140	420300430	323344210	30732330	37304100	123110113	1003002320
Estd. no. of sameday trips	178	264901	533506	542364	43077	95367	17575	1496969
Estd. no. of sameday	-			-				
visitors-trips	459	791521	1312285	1570060	164291	133253	92276	4064145
estd. Expenditure per		. ,						
sameday trip (in Rs.)	738	203	803	601	1363	1023	7118	728
Expenditure per sameday		200	000	201	. 300	.320		. 20
visitor (in rs.)	287	68	326	208	357	732	1356	268

Table	e 59:Estir	nated total e	xpenditure	per sameday	y trip by cate	egories of I	MPCE	
Urban								
				ME	PCE			
Category of expenditure	upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all
Package component	0	466334	120165	125560	391936	17048	4931186	6052230
Non- package component		•						•
Accomodation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food & drink	4153416	83369547.61	158519228.3	241199470.3	154721738.7	222597529	655663995	1520224925
Transport	l l							
Railways	0	7715471	7892124	5310245	5924256	2776684	14950663	44569444
Road (excl. transport		_						
equipment rental								
	3313607	132802984	212865510	327633142	139364315	158989769	651908548	1626877875
Water	0	0	207061	0	0	375302	97066	679428
Air	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport equipment rental	14005040	60007470	70550400	100070440	40 40 50 54	E0407450	60550040	440544447
Travel agency services/	14995619	68627479	76558423	126878142	48435281	53487459	60559012	449541417
tour operators	0	69761	97066	0	0	0	0	166828
Other services and	U	09701	97000	U	0	0	0	100020
supporting services	0	222454	1475005	5111200	1493777	711077	352151	9365664
Shopping				***************************************				
Clothing & garments	11115423	247534814	485545944	528164413	478489733	281712116	1174755545	3207317987
Processed food	1596428	124714056	216984226	261134842	95726713	124577515	310082690	1134816470
Tobacco products	73812	3314831	6495896	4673170	1530511	3284458	3767254	23139933
Alcohol	73012	1218972	2287026	8349478	36500856	6509790	5658018	60524140
Travel related consumer	U	1210972	2207020	0349470	30300030	6509790	3636016	00324140
goods	0	10451698	40679663	47774590	35709244	44188661	3816965079	3995768935
Footwear	0	30028472	77752194	70959859	74395940	55357348	175960686	484454498
Toiletries	0	6677583	20485448	13420152	6397899	13474176	39133345	99588603
Gems and jewellery	0	24074567	17945164	30775800	247244874	15928616	68421626	404390645
Books, Journal,	0	24074007	17340104	30773000	241244014	10020010	00421020	404030040
magazines, stationery etc.	0	1991415	19018286	18666962	19156171	20183200	44809360	123825395
others	2091498	60068648	73830902	116432857	50923818	59352934	221254704	583955360
Recreation religious, cultu	ıral. sportin	g and health-re	elated activities					I.
Recreation religious,	, -	9						
cultural and sporting								
activities	3558815	36724913	110028338	177197602	86927156	191811059	400615461	1006863344
medical and health- related		40						
activities	3630421	43498372	123372558	192770205	102136093	227729725	404974438	1098111811
Others	5222781	84170089	173413524	172371739	140867866	119283284	262006955	957336237
Total	49751819	967742461	1825573750	2348949430	1726338177	1602347748	8316867782	16837571168
Estd. no. of sameday trips	54299	2483244	3129128	3353806	1434668	1926360	3221023	15602528
Estd. no. of sameday	005000		400045-	400045:-	44005			40000
visitors-trips estd. Expenditure per	265090	8141456	10034024	10861649	4406532	5744581	8755661	48208993
sameday trip (in Rs.)	916	390	583	700	1203	832	2582	1079
Expenditure per sameday	916	390	383	700	1203	632	2362	1079
visitor (in rs.)	188	119	182	216	392	279	950	349

Total			expenditure		,p ~, o			
Category of				BAD.	CE			
expenditure	upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all
Package component	•							
i ackage component	0	466334	302617	5204998	391936	17048	4931186	11314119
A		1		je componen			I	Γ
Accomodation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
Food & drink	4162194	85813295	223838969	277089765	161222176	242597157	664005025	1658728579
			Trar	sport	T		I	1
Railways	0	7719811	7892124	5940011	5924256	2776684	14950663	45203549
Road (excl. transport equipment	3313607	145050070	2222220	374873879	146100202	171116166	651016722	1726502100
Water		145950070	233282055		146109383	171146465	651916732	1726592190
Air	0	0	207061	0	0	375302	97066	679428
Transport equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
rental	15021953	71164811	106994270	127228859	53850773	53487459	94481128	522229254
Travel agency								
services/ tour operators	0	69761	97066	0	0	0	0	166828
Other services and	U	00701	37000	0	· ·	0	0	100020
supporting services								
	0	222454	1545723	5111200	1493777	711077	352151	9436382
Clathing 9 garments				pping			ı	T
Clothing & garments	11168090	255892924	586977882	619939140	479072914	281712116	1231019684	3465782750
Processed food	1605206	128798962	254465291	290212759	102697726	124959361	321684598	1224423903
Tobacco products	73812	3326977	6766543	4673170	2955652	10365897	3767254	31929306
Alcohol	8778	1227750	2287026	8349478	36500856	6509790	5658018	60541696
Travel related	0	10469254	40679663	47774590	35709244	44188661	3816965079	3995786491
consumer goods Footwear								
Toiletries	17556	45707222	77752194	81085287	74395940	55357348	178043471	512359017
Gems and jewellery	0	6677583	20499477	13420152	6397899	13474176	39133345	99602632
Books, Journal,	0	24074567	18165719	30775800	247244874	15928616	68421626	404611201
	0	1991415	19209774	19048808	19156171	23723920	44809360	127939448
others	2091498	62200693	95432436	140599086	54367664	63084567	228896419	646672362
	Reci	eation religio	us, cultural, sp	orting and he	alth-related a	ctivities	I	r
Recreation religious,	3558815	36856640	167712268	214431798	98921789	214131484	400615461	1136228255
medical and health- related activities	3630421	43996787	182965718	230195334	114130726	251577534	405502456	1231998975
Others	5231558	88928293	206866372	178939526	144526958	123787247	266727175	1015007129
Total					1785070713			17927233493
Estd. no. of sameday	49883487							
Estd. no. of sameday	54477	2748145	3662634	3896169	1477745	2021727	3238598	17099497
visitors-trips								
	265549	8932977	11346309	12431709	4570823	5877834	8847937	52273138
estd. Expenditure per sameday trip (in Rs.)								
Jameuay iiip (iii its.)	916	372	615	687	1208	841	2607	1048
Expenditure per								
sameday visitor (in rs.)	188	114	199	215	391	289	954	343
	100	114	199	210	331	209	334	34.

	Table6	1: expendi	ture (in Rs.)per overni		MPCE and	leading pu	rpose of trip	
Leading				N	Rural				No. of overnight trips
Purpose	upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	Estd
Business	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holidaying,leisur e and recreation	0	0	0	64395395	70546380	2024519	0	136966294	11852
Social	177336	460958176	235722895	87406272	58388430	40981984	57670656	941305748	427122
Religious & pilgrimage	0	35039265	89584457	59338257	36115097	0	186731	220263807	79990
Education&									
training	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health & medical	0	671427	1449083	0	0		0	2287814	2169
Shopping	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0				0
N.r	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
all esdtd. No. of	177336	496668868	326756434	211139924	165049907	43173806	57857387	1300823663	521134
	07	004464	405440	00460	20000	00444	44075	504404	
overnight trips Expd per ONT	67 2643	234464 2118	135419 2413	80160 2634	29608 5574	29441 1466	11975 4831	521134 2496	
Expu per ON I	2043	2110	2413	2034	5574	1400	4631	2490	
					Urban			I	
Leading				N	IPCE				No. of households with atleast one overnight trip
Purpose	upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	Estd
Business	0	0	5410910	15132389	12697304	43069417	109732989	186043009	32145
Holidaying,leisur e and recreation	3660	63352913	177720926	461824361		2322668041	2278558771	5722487566	408233
Social	46831257	897325210	1364810699	1410042886	960422842	670238711	2434701064	7784372668	4562944
Religious & pilgrimage	14673101	130770750	1225725256	340602473	271777457	432315092	941199531	3357063659	681572
Education&									
training	0	0	3953658	2806941	9494542	35002748	171597408	222855297	21349
Health & medical	1093790	17514589	28527112	19270463	7760747	10514879	103426808	188108387	43442
Shopping	0	0	3990722	0	0	0	0	3990722	2420
Others	0	8752890	6687443	4556175	0		8177377	28173885	14691
N.r	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	62601807	1117716352	2816826725	2254235687	1680511786	3513808888	6047393948	17493095193	5766796
esdtd. No. of overnight trips	34164	895640	1328662	1200081	664438	528799	1115014	5766798	
Expd per ONT	1832	1248	2120	1878	2529	6645	5424	3033	

Table61: expenditure (in Rs.)per overnight trip by MPCE and leading purpose of trip													
Total													
MPCE													
Leading Purpose	upto 500	501-1000	1001-1500	1501-2000	2001-2500	2501-3000	above 3000	all	Estd				
Business	0	0	5410910	15132389	12697304	43069417	109732989	186043009	32145				
Holidaying,leisure and recreation	3660	63352913	177720926	526219756	488905274	2324692560	2278558771	5859453860	420085				
Social	47008593	1358283386	1600533593	1497449158	1018811272	711220694	2492371720	8725678416	4990067				
Religious & pilgrimage Education&	14673101	165810015	1315309712	399940730	307892554	432315092	941386262	3577327466	761563				
training	0	0	3953658	2806941	9494542	35002748	171597408	222855297	21349				
Health & medical	1093790	18186016	29976195	19270463	7760747	10682183	103426808	190396201	45611				
Shopping	0	0	3990722	0	0	0	0	3990722	2420				
Others	0	8752890	6687443	4556175	0	0	8177377	28173885	14691				
N.r	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
all	62779143	1614385220	3143583159	2465375611	1845561693	3556982694	6105251335	18793918856	6287930				
esdtd. No. of overnight trips	34231	1130104	1464080	1280241	694047	558239	1126990	6287931					

RURAL URBAN

CENTRAL STATE

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY SIXTY-FIFTH ROUND: JULY, 2008-JUNE, 2009 SCHEDULE 21.1: DOMESTIC TOURISM

[0] descriptive identification of sample household									
1. state/u.t.	5. hamlet name								
2. district	6. ward/ inv. unit/ block**								
3. tehsil/town	7. name of head of household								
4. village name	8. name of the informant								

[1] id	entification of sample hous	sehold						
item no.	item		code	;	Item no.	item	code	
1.	serial no. of sample village/block				11.	sub-sample		
2.	round number	6		5	12.	FOD sub-region		
3.	schedule number	2	1	1	13.	sample hamlet-group/ sub- block number		-
4.	sample (central-1, state-2)				14.	second-stage stratum number		
5.	sector (rural-1, urban-2)				15.	sample household number		
6.	NSS region				16.	sl. no. of informant (as in col.1, block 4)		
7.	district code				17.	response code		
8.	stratum number				18.	survey code		
9.	sub-stratum number [#]		•					
10.	sub-round				19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)		

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 17: $response\ code$: informant co-operative and capable -1, informant co-operative but not capable -2,

informant busy -3, informant reluctant -4, others -9

item 18: survey code: original h.h. surveyed – 1, substituted h.h. surveyed – 2, casualty –3

item 19: reason for substitution of original household: informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-

cooperative -3, others -9

- * tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place
- ** strike out whichever is not applicable
- # for urban only

[2] part	ticulars of field operations																	
sl. no.	Item	inv	or	superintendent / senior superintenden						other supervisory					,			
(1)	(2)	investigator (3)					se	nio	_	erin 4)	tend	ent	officer (5)					
1.	i) name			(3)						4)	(3)							
	(block letters)																	
	ii) code																	
2.	date(s) of :	DD		MM	Y	Y	D	D	M	M	YY		DD		M	M	YY	7
	(i) survey/inspection																	
	(ii) receipt																	
	(iii) scrutiny																	
	(iv) dispatch																	
3.	number of additional sheets attached																	
4.	total time taken to canvass schedule 21.1													Ī				
	(in minutes)																	
5.	whether the schedule contains remarks? (yes-1, no-2)	iı	n b	lock 7			in bl	ock	8/9			else	wher	e in	the	sche	dule	_
6.	signature																	
[8] com	ments by superintendent / senior	superin	itei	ndent														
[9] com	ments by other supervisory office	r																

[3] ł	nousehold chara	cteristics								
1. 2.	household size	description					11.1	aware	of the	member of the household is "Incredible India" campaign by
2.	industry (NIC – 2004)	code (5-digit)					if 'yes	s' in	ovt. of Ir	where has/have the member(s) seen /heard the campaign? (code)
3.	principal occupation (NCO-2004)	description	- 1			<u> </u>		,	11.3	what was the impact of seeing/ hearing the campaign? (code)
		code (3-digit)					12.1	aware by sta corpo	of the	member of the household is tourism promotional campaigns ism departments / development or any other organization?
4.	household type	(code)		·			if 'ye		12.2	where has/have the member(s) seen /heard the campaign? (code)
5.	religion (code)								12.3	what was the impact of seeing/ hearing the campaign? (code)
6.	social group (c	code)						tion expenditure (Rs.) during last 30		
7.1	number of ov household duri	vernight trips undertake ng last 30 days	en by	the			days	out of:		
7.2		vernight trips undertake ng last 365 days	en by	the			13.	purch	ase	
8.1		number of same-day trips undertaken by the household during last 30 days					14.	home	produce	ed stock
8.2		me-day trips undertake ing last 365 days	en by	the			15.	receip	ots in exc	change of goods and services
9.1	whether any N 365 days? (yes	g last			16.	gifts a	and loans	S		
9.2	what was the influencing th (code)				17.	free c	ollection			
10.	whether some p to the tourists f 365 days? (yes				18. total (items 13 to 17)					

CODES FOR BLOCK 3

item 4: **household type:** for rural areas: self-employed in non-agriculture-1, agricultural labour-2, other labour-3, self-employed in agriculture-4, others-9

for urban areas: self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour-3, others-9

item 5: religion: Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity -3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9

item 6: social group: scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9

item 11.2/12.2: where have the member(s) seen /heard the campaign?(code): newspaper/magazine-1,radio-2, TV-3, internet-4, billboard/hoarding-5, more than one of these-6, others-9

item 9.2/11.3/12.3: **impact** (**code**): resulted into one or more trips-1, planning to make a trip in near future –2, willing to make trip but could not make it due to other constraints (like time, money etc) – 3, no impact – 4, cannot say-5

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

- Col (3): **relation to head:** self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9
- *Col* (4): **sex:** *male-1*, *female-2*
- Col (6): marital status: never married 1, currently married 2, widowed 3, divorced/separated 4
- Col (7): educational level: not literate -01, literate without any schooling: 02, literate without formal schooling: through NFEC/AIEP -03, literate though TLC/AEC -04,others -05; literate with formal schooling including EGS: below primary -06, primary -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary -10, higher /senior secondary -11, diploma/certificate course -12, graduate -13, postgraduate and above -14

Col (8): usual principal activity status:

worked in h.h. enterprise (self- employed): own account worker	-11	worked as casual wage labour: in other types of work	-51	attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods	-93
worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed): <i>employer</i>	-12	did not work but was seeking and/or available for work	-81	(vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use	
worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker)	-21	attended educational institution	-91	rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc	-94
worked as regular salaried/ wage employee	-31	attended domestic duties only	-92	not able to work due to disability	-95
worked as casual wage labour: in public works	-41			others (including begging, prostitution, etc.)	-97

Col (10): **NCO-2004 (code):** legislators, senior officials and managers-1, professionals-2, associate professionals-3, clerks-4, service workers and shop & market sales workers-5, skilled agricultural and fishery workers-6, craft and related trades workers-7, plant and machine operators and assemblers-8, elementary occupations-9

[4]	[4] demographic and other particulars for all household members													
sl. no.	name of household member	relation to head (code)	sex (male-1, female-	age (years)	marital status (code)	educational level (code)	usual principal activity	for employed members (code 11-51, col. 8)		number of ov completed by dur	the member	number of s completed t du	same-day trips by the member aring	
			2)				status (code)	NIC-2004 (code) (2-digit)	NCO- 2004 (code) (1-digit)	last 365 days	last 30 days	last 365 days	last 30 days	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.1

Col 5/12: purpose of trip for the member/ leading purpose for all the members performing the trip: business -1, holidaying, leisure and recreation-2, social (including visiting friends and relatives, attending marriages, etc.)-3, pilgrimage & religious activities -4, education & training -5, health & medical -6, shopping-7,others-9

Col 6: type of trip: package-1, non-package-2

Col 7/8: mode of travel: on foot-01, bus-02, train(railways)-03, ship/boat-04, air-05, own transport: bicycle-06, two-wheeler-07, rickshaw-08, auto rickshaw-10, car/jeep-11, tractor/truck-12, animal driven transport-13; transport equipment rental(hired transport): bicycle-14, two-wheeler-15, rickshaw-16, auto rickshaw-17, car/jeep-18, tractor/truck-20, animal driven transport-21; others -29

Col 9/10: type of stay: hotel-1, private guest house-2, Govt. guest house-3, dharamshala-4, rented house-5, friends & relatives-6, others including carriages / coaches -9

Col 13/14: starting/ending month: January-01, Februray-02, March-03, April-04, May-05, June-06, July-07, August-08, September-09, October-10, November-11, December-12

Col 15: main destination: destination within the district - 1, destination outside the district but within the state-2, destination outside the state but within the country-3

Col 16: state code:

Andhra Pradesh	28	Gujarat	24	Madhya Pradesh	23	Punjab	03	West Bengal	19
Arunachal Pradesh	12	Haryana	06	Maharashtra	27	Rajasthan	08	A & N Islands	35
Assam	18	Himachal Pradesh	02	Manipur	14	Sikkim	11	Chandigarh	04
Bihar	10	Jammu & Kashmir	01	Megahlaya	17	Tamil Nadu	33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26
Chhattisgarh	22	Jharkhand	20	Mizoram	15	Tripura	16	Daman & Diu	25
Delhi	07	Karnataka	29	Nagaland	13	Uttaranchal	05	Lakshadweep	31
Goa	30	Kerala	32	Orissa	21	Uttar Pradesh	09	Pondicherry	34

[5.1] Particulars of overnight trips completed by household members during last 30 days mode of travel type of stay no. of hh sl. no. of hh no. of nights starting ending no. of places sl. no. (code) (code) age purpose of type of leading main if code '3' visited during of trip members member who spent outside month month (as in purpose* for in col. 15 the trip for trip destination in the was in that usual place of the trip col. 5, all the (code) (code) the then state (code) major minor major minor (code) trip trip block 4) residence members code member (2nd max. 2nd max. no. (max. no. (max. (including (as in col. 1, performing (code) distance distance of nights of nights journey) the trip block 4) traveled) traveled) spent) spent) (code) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (11)(12)(13)(14)(15)(16)(17) (9) (10)

[#] ordering the trips commencing from the latest completed trip.

^{*} leading purpose of trip as a whole is that purpose without which none of the members in that trip would have undertaken the trip.

CODES FOR BLOCK 5.2

Col 5/10: purpose of trip for the member/ leading purpose for all the members performing the trip: business –1, holidaying, leisure and recreation-2, social (including visiting friends and relatives, attending marriages, etc.)-3, pilgrimage & religious activities -4, education & training –5, health & medical –6, shopping-7, others-9

Col 6: type of trip: package-1, non-package-2

Col 7/8: mode of travel: on foot-01, bus-02, train-03, ship/boat-04, air-05, own transport: bicycle-06, two-wheeler-07, rickshaw-08, auto rickshaw-10, car/jeep-11, tractor/truck-12, animal driven transport-13; transport equipment rental (hired transport): bicycle-14, two-wheeler-15, rickshaw-16, auto rickshaw-17, car/jeep-18, tractor/truck-20, animal driven transport-21; others -29

Col 9: type of stay: hotel-1, private guest house-2, Govt. guest house -3, dharamshala-4, rented house-5, friends & relatives-6, did not stay at all -7, others including carriages / coaches -9

Col 11: month of visit: January-01, Februray-02, March-03, April-04, May-05, June-06, July-07, August-08, September-09, October-10, November-11, December-12

Col 12: main destination: destination within the district-1, destination outside the district but within the state-2, destination outside the state but within the country-3

Col 13: state code:

Andhra Pradesh	28	Gujarat	24	Madhya Pradesh	23	Punjab	03	West Bengal	19
Arunachal Pradesh	12	Haryana	06	Maharashtra	27	Rajasthan	08	A & N Islands	35
Assam	18	Himachal Pradesh	02	Manipur	14	Sikkim	11	Chandigarh	04
Bihar	10	Jammu & Kashmi	r01	Megahlaya	17	Tamil Nadu	33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26
Chhattisgarh	22	Jharkhand	20	Mizoram	15	Tripura	16	Daman & Diu	25
Delhi	07	Karnataka	29	Nagaland	13	Uttaranchal	05	Lakshadweep	31
Goa	30	Kerala	32	Orissa	21	Uttar Pradesh	09	Pondicherry	34

[5.2] Pa	rticulars	s of same-da	y trips con	npleted by h	ousehold n	nembers du	ring last 30	days					
sl. no. of trip #	no. of hh members in the trip	sl. no. of hh member who was in that trip	age (as in col. 5, block 4)	purpose of the trip for the member	type of trip (code)	mode o (co		type of stay (code)	leading purpose* for all the members performing the	month of visit (code)	main destination (code)	if code '3' in col. 12 then state code	no. of places visited during the trip
	up	(as in col. 1, block 4)		(code)		major (max. distance traveled)	minor (2 nd max. distance traveled) (8) (9)		trip (code)	(code)		code	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)

[#] ordering the trips commencing from the latest completed trip.
* leading purpose of trip as a whole is that purpose without which none of the members in that trip would have undertaken the trip.

[6.1] p	artic	ulars of expenditure* (in Rs.) for latest 3 tr	ips in last	•	ed in block 5.1
			(1)	trips	(3)
1.	trip s	erial no. [as in col.1,block 5.1]	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	пр	orial not tub in confidence original			
2.	type	of trip [as in col.11, block 5.1]			
3.	packa	age component (in Rs.)			
		non-package component	(in Rs.)		
		non puemege component			
<i>4. acco</i>	ртто	dation			
	4.1	hotel			
	4.2	private guest house			
	4.3	Govt. guest house			
	4.4	dharamshala			
	4.5	rented house			
	4.6	friends & relatives			
	4.9	others			
	4.0	sub-total (4.1 to 4.9)			
	5.0	outside accommodation unit and during journey and transit sub-total (5.1 to 5.2)			
5. tran	sport				
	6.1	railways			
	6.2	road (excluding transport equipment rental)			
	6.3	water			
	6.4	air			
	6.5	transport equipment rental			
	6.6	travel agency services/tour operators			
	6.9	others and supporting services			
	6.0	sub-total (6.1 to 6.9)			
7. shop	pping				
	7.01	clothing and garments			
	7.02	processed food			
	7.03	tobacco products			
	7.04	alcohol			
	7.05	travel related consumer goods			
	7.06	footwear			
	7.07	toiletries			
	7.08	gems and jewellery			
	7.11	books, journals, magazines, stationery, etc.			
	7.19	others			
	7.00	sub-total (7.01 to 7.19)			

[6.1]	partic	ulars	of expe	enditui	re*	(in Rs.) for latest 3 tri	ps in last	30 days cove trips	red in block 5.1
							(1)	(2)	(3)
8. rec	reatio	on, rei	ligious,	cultur	ral	l, sporting and health-re	elated acti	vities	
	8.1	cine	ma, thea	tre, an	nus	sements, etc.			
	8.2	entry sites	fee to a	and oth	ner	expenses at religious			
	8.3	entry sites		and oth	ner	expenses at cultural			
	8.4	sport	ting acti	vities					
	8.5		8	3.5.1	m	edicine			
		medi- and	cal 8	3.5.2	m	edical accessories			
		health relate	ed 6			her health related rvices			
		activi	ities 8		su	ib-total .5.1 to 8.5.3]			
	8.0	sub-1	total [8.	1 + 8.2		8.3 + 8.4 + 8.5.0]			
9.	other	rs							
10.	sub-t	otal [4	4.0 +5.0	+ 6.0+	7.0	00+8.0+9]			
11.	total	[3 +10	0]						
12.			y reimb itution?			/direct payment made			
	if code '1' in item 12,					Government			
amou paid/	amount (Rs.) source					other agencies			

CODES FOR BLOCK 6.1

Item 12: whether any reimbursement/direct payment made by any institution? (code): yes and amount known -1, yes and amount not known -2, no -3

* Notes:

- (i) all expenditure paid or payable by the selected household in connection with the trip except those to be used / intended to be used for productive purposes/enterprises are to be included in this block.
- (ii) if the expenditure or break-up of the expenditure cannot be reported for any trip, detailed remarks and comments should be recorded in Blocks 7, 8 & 9 respectively.

olock 5.2	2						
		(1)					
	trip serial no.						
2.	type of trip						
3.	package component (in Rs.)						
	non-package component (in Rs.)	<u> </u>					
. accom	modation						
4.	1 hotel						
4.	2 private guest house						
4.	6						
4.							
4.							
4.							
4.							
4.	0 sub-total (4.1 to 4.9)						
food 8							
5.							
5.2 5.	E j						
J.	0 sub-total (5.1 to 5.2)						
. transp	ort						
6.	1 railways						
6.	2 road (excluding transport equipment rental)						
6.	3 water						
6.							
6.							
6.							
6.							
6.	Sub-total (6.1 to 6.9)						
. shopp	ing						
7.	01 clothing and garments						
	02 processed food						
	03 tobacco products						
7.	04 alcohol						
7.	05 travel related consumer goods						
7.	06 footwear						
7.	07 toiletries						
7.	gems and jewellery						
7.	books, journals, magazines, stationery, etc.						
7.	19 others						

[6.2] particulars of aggregate expenditure* (in Rs.) for all trips in last 30 days covered in block 5.2										
							(1)			
	7.00 sub-total (7.01 to 7.19)									
8. red	creati	on, re	eligio	ous,	cultui	ral, sporting and health-related activities				
	8.1	cine								
	8.2	entry								
	8.3	entry sites								
	8.4	sporting activities								
	8.5	medical	ical	8.5 1	. n	nedicine				
			and health related activitie s	8.5	. n	nedical accessories				
		activ		8.5	. 0	ther health related services				
				8.5	. sı	ub-total [8.5.1 to 8.5.3]				
	8.0	l * I								
9.	othe	hers								
10.	sub-	b-total [4.0 +5.0+ 6.0+7.00+8.0+9]								
11.	total	total [3 +10]								
12.	whet	whether any reimbursement/direct payment made by any institution? (code)								
if code '1' in item 12, amount (Rs. paid/ reimbursed by		in			13.	Government				
			·	source 14		other agencies				

CODES FOR BLOCK 6.2

 ${\it Item~12: whether~any~reimbur sement/direct~payment~made~by~any~institution?~(code):}$

yes and amount known -1, yes and amount not known -2, no -3

* Notes:

- (i) all expenditure paid or payable by the selected household in connection with the trip except those to be used / intended to be used for productive purposes/enterprises are to be included in this block
- (ii) if the expenditure or break-up of the expenditure cannot be reported for any trip, detailed remarks and comments should be recorded in Blocks $7,8\,\&\,9$ respectively.